

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

39

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 39

Sixth Cavalry (Stone's Regiment, Second Cavalry), H - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

591
Hackett, Henry K.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255569	20
2	5654	21
3	5740	22
4	5830	23
5	5919	24
6	6003	25
7	6087	26
8	6168	27
9	6242	28
10	6308	29
11	6371	30
12	6435	31
13	6495	32
14	6555	33
15	6612	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

101
26

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry H. Hatcher

Plt., Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.
Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

143

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

He has been in the service

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

(1861)

Copy in

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

26

Henry K. Kackelton

Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: 2 H. gun & 13 knife

The 6th (also called the "Id and Stone's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1861.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

216 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Henry H. Hatcher
Priv, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H.

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

26

John A. Johnston

John A. Johnston, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted
Dallas Texas
A. B. Warner
2nd

Exp. 3rd
Dec 31
Warner

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark: -

John A. Johnston

Copyist

(Confederate)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Hackett

Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid

By whom Capt. Tott

To what time 10 21 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The first muster roll of the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was prepared in September 1862. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. K. Hackett

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

30

Henry J. Gushieton
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1864.

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept. 11, 1864.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom H. J. Gushieton

Period 1864

Last paid: By whom H. J. Gushieton, 1864.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

This card is a duplicate of the original which was filed in the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry. It was re-examined and found correct. May 1864.

Book mark

H. J. Gushieton Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. Bell
Comd'g Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *John A. Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Bell*

To what time *April 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Confederate Government in May 1863.

Book mark:

Samuel B. Bell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Private
Pr, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1862.

Where

at Dallas Texas

By whom

John A. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The above named the 2nd and 3rd ... Cavalry
was ... It was
received ...

Book mark

W. B. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863

, 186

, 186

The 6th (also called 6th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the same name in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

26

Henry A. Archibald
Private, Co. 76, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Capt. Rank
April 5, 1863
from 18th June 5th

This document is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was received in September 1863 for twelve months. It was
received and indexed in the Muster Roll in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
Henry L. Kachition
Or, Co *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This certificate of enlistment of *Henry L. Kachition* in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was received in September, 1863, for service in the 1st. It was re-issued at the same time as the original in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

No

Wm. B. Backetton

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1861.

Where

Gallatin, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 6th (also on roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Backetton

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

26
Henry H. Richardson
Pr, Co *26*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Jan*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (as such) of the 21st and 22nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the defense of Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army Act of 1862.

Book mark:

✓ 392
Haggard Martin M

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255568	20
2	5653	21
3	5739	22
4	5829	23
5	5918	24
6	5973	25
7	6061	26
8	6145	27
9	6220	28
10	6286	29
11	6348	30
12	6412	31
13	6472	32
14	6532	33
15	6592	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John M. Howard

1st, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

September 1st

Muster-in to date

Sept 1st, 1861.

Sept 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Stone's*

By whom *at Stone's*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*60* 100

Remarks: *none and no wife*

The 8th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

, 186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation: _____ \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark _____

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 72 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

, 186,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When L...

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized 1 September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized as the 6th Cavalry (Artillery) (Ma), 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

76

John H. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 1861. It was
re-organized under the colors of the 6th May 1862.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks

The 6th Cav. was organized in Sept. 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cav. in Nov. 1862.

Bank mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

76

W. L. ...
... Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 2, 1862, at Austin, Texas. It was
reorganized and redesignated on May 1, 1864.

Book mark

W. L. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Fitzgerald

4 Corp., Co. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 1st, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Co. 1st

Period 12 mos

Last paid

By whom

To what time Dec 1st, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person who presented it for filing.

Book mark

W. M. Potter

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

36 6 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Haggard

4 Copt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt O'Neil

To what time April 3, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The first issued to B. Warren Stone, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, was issued on September 21, 1862. It was re-issued and under the name of B. Warren Stone, May 1862.

Book mark

B. W. Potter

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Haggard
Tidder, Co. 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *13 Dec*, 186

When

Where

By whom *James H. Haggard*, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *13 Dec*, 186

Remarks: *Left in hospital*
& returned

The Company was reorganized
Book may

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

He
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This card is one of the old and scarce
was obtained in September, 1861,
re organized under the Conscription Act.

Book mark:

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for service in the Confederate Army, and was reorganized and redesignated as the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

74
M. J. Morgan
Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When at Dallas Texas, 1863.

Where

By whom Capt. J. H. Morgan

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Morgan

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States (Reorganized Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(842)

M. J. Morgan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

McNair, Robert
Blair, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See 1st Reg't.

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in Section 10, 10th Cavalry, 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry, May 1862.

Book mark:

Will Potter

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

He

3 Corps, Cont'd 6 Rég't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 Dec*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks

The 48th was one of the oldest units of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Enrolled

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Det. Mendenhall

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and re-organized under the new act of 1864.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A

M. M. Hammond.
Pot. Co. H. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Post Hospital
Brandon, Miss.

for

Sept. 9 Oct. 1861
Dated Oct. 31.

Enlisted

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 7, 1861

Boston, Tex.

East. 1st. Regiment
3150.

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

March 10, 1863
Surge.

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Received any pay

For stated.

Present

Remarks

Exp. for Sept. Oct. 1863.

Book mark

L. F. Sybis.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Mr. M. Hayward
Capt. Co. H. 6 Reg. Tex.

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital

Quitman, Miss.

of

at

for

dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted

W

W

B

P

John Barton
Cal. Lone
Co. H. 6 Reg. Tex.

Attached to Hospital

W

How employed

Last paid

B

T

Present

Remark

John Barton
Dec 30, 1862

not stated

Book that

(654)

1177

Copyist.

H (CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav

Tex.

711

Haggard

Col C. H. Haggard

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of ✓ Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: dated Dec 3, 1862

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 20, 1862

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty
Nov 25, 1862

Book mark

(66A)

1177

Copyist.

573
Halbert Henry S.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	4198	20
2		4306	21
3		4413	22
4		4520	23
5		4631	24
6		4738	25
7		4842	26
8		4945	27
9		5047	28
10		5139	29
11		5231	30
12		5323	31
13		5409	32
14		54910	33
15	4723	5872	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
and above.

Company _____
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

No. of miles to rendezvous _____
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Valuation of horse \$100; equipment \$100
Remarks: Horse and equipment

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora - 216

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Henry S. Hamilton

Hamilton, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *listed* *Oct. 21*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Hamilton*.

By whom *Hamilton*.

Period *until*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *six selected*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

44.
Company D. 6th Cav.
Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*.

Where *Waco, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 months.*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *75*/100

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 and re-organized in March 1864. It was the only Confederate Cavalry unit to be re-organized.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry S. Kuhlert
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. J. Hill.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

Hb.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry S. Holbert

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hullar, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry S. Hulbert.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Baker.

To what time

March 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and Stonewall's Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

H. W. Halbert,
Capt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Callum, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barker.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the May 1862 Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. W. Halbert,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st of Sept. 1861. It was
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act. May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Halbert,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stems.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry when organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1861. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

A. | Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Halbert,
Pvt. Co. G 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1869.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 110.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Hb.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry S. Halbert.
Priv. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

11. 11. 61, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized on September 1st, 1861, and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.)
H. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

H. 1. Halbert,
Capt. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

July 7, Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

By whom Capt. 7, 1863.

Period 1/2 mo. Col. 11. Stone.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. 7, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The following
was organized
re-organized

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Herbert,

Out. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1861.

When

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. [illegible]

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

Oct. 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent - wounded

May 30 - 64

This roll is a statement of the names of the soldiers who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America, and who were re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Residence *1400 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.* *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Residence.

Appar- on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

594
Hall, B. F.

I & S.

Co. _____, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

50246981

61989

6499

7014

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 12 1861*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 .

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John*

Period *Sept 12 to Oct 1*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

W. P. ...

Chaplain 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. Dec. 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$50.00 equipments, \$20.00

Remarks *Present at S. M. Cantonment
Washington, D.C.*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

HC

8 Cav.

Texas.

B. P. Hall

Chaplain, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Date of Commission or
Regimental Appointment

Station

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the Stand Stead's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Station, , 1867.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas,
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

295
Hall, Boykin

Co. *19*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255922	20
2	6027	21
3	6027	22
4	6151	23
5	6215	24
6	6215	25
7	6215	26
8	6437	27
9	6437	28
10	6537	29
11	6537	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Doc. Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

He

6 Cav. Texas.

Boykin Hall

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and 25th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12000 men. It was reorganized under the Classen Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

76

William [unclear]
For

, Co. 1 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The [unclear] of the [unclear] and [unclear]
was [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark

It was
[unclear] cavalry

Copyist

Confederate.

He

6 Cav. Texas.

Soyhin Hail

Pos 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 14* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and reorganized under the Confederate flag in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

George T. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Leitchfield, Mo.*

By whom *A. H. ...*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *April 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under its present name in May 1862.

Book mark:

...
(842) Copyied.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John Hall
Det. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

in Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

to Sept, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The above named person was a member of the Texas Cavalry. It was recorded in the records of the Texas Cavalry.

Book mar

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

He

Enlistment

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1862.

, 186

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same title in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Miller

Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 1863

1863

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Miller

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Sept. 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 for one year and re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Book mark:

Miller

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6

Co. 6 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

April 186*5*.

Where

See above

By whom

See above

Period

Last paid:

By whom

See above

To what time

See above

Present or absent

See above

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized under the Act of May 1864.

Book mark:

See above

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Hall
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *April*, 1862.

When *at Fort Worth*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *at Fort Worth*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Walter*

By whom *Capt. Walter*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The above named individual served in the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was captured in September, 1862, and was held for 10 months. It was
re-issued under the Government Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

He
John H. Kear
Co. 26 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See
See
See

Special duty on
Union line
See

1863.

The 4th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September 1863. It was re-organized under the name of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

10. 10. 1864
Appears on Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1864

Where Des Moines, Ia.
By whom Capt. H. H. H. 186

Period
Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. H. H. 186

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the
men who were in the service of the
Confederate Army during the year 1864.
Book no. 1
It was

196
Hall, Henry
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50253, 65
327
337
353

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

46 6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Hill
Put { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 1 year's service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(922)

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862. It was

Book mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

6 Cav

Tex

H. Hall

Port Co F 6 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 15, 1862

Date of payment

June 17, 1862

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 217.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

397
Hall, James M.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250465	20
2	0581	21
3	0695	22
4	0810	23
5	0914	24
6	1028	25
7	1140	26
8	1237	27
9	1336	28
10	1430	29
11	1519	30
12	1650	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks:

See also 9 (Youngs) Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Hall
Private, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fuller's, Fuller's Co.
Texas Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Fuller's
By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: A B Gun

The 6th (also called the Wood Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

H

James M. Hall

1st

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Ball's

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

The 6th (also ca. of the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
James M. Hall
Pvt. (Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks *At Cantonment*
Washington on
detached Service

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th, also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Will Hall
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb, 1862

Enlisted

When

18 Oct, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dallas
13 Warren Stone

12 Mo

A. J. Witt

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
J. T. Neil
For, *Co*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Month Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*2*

Where *Roller*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Little Rock

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st Texas Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized September 10, 1862. It was
re-organized March 1, 1863.

Book mark

J. R. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
Jas M. Hall
Pvt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock

The 6th (also called the 21st) State Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

Gas M. Hall

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick sent to
hospitals

The 6th also called the Daniel Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H
J. M. Hall
Pot., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

2 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 6th (also called the 21st and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

J. M. Hall
Pvt, Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Co. B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

20 June 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for the year 1862. It was
reorganized at San Antonio, Tex., for the year 1862.

BOOK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate

N

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hall
Pot. Co. 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

10 Nov 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 6th Co created the 11th d Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comd.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. M. Hall
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 months
J J Baker
J J Good
Absent sick
at Hospital

This receipt is to be given to the soldier when he is discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army. It is to be given to the soldier when he is discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army. It is to be given to the soldier when he is discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H
Col. J. M. Smith
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Vex

Hall
P. C. + verso; Stonewall

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov. 10, 1861.

To

Aug 1, 1862.

When paid

Aug. 1, 1862

By whom

J. B. Linn

Amount

\$258.00

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 193

W. H. Collins

(226)

Copy

Order No 131

paid August 1st 1862

Dr. Hall, private in
Capt. Stone's Co. 1st Texas
Regiment.

pay from 10th Nov. 1861
to the 1st Aug 1862

pay 208.00

Clothing 50.00
258.00

approved:

By command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman

R. C. Johnston
Adj. Gen.

C. H.

I certify that James Hall, a private in
Capt Bonner's Co - Col Stone's Texas Regt now
on the East side of the Mississippi River, and
has been detailed at this post since the
~~beginning~~^{beginning} of June 1861 to act as orderly - Said
Hall was enlisted at Dallas Texas, and
has not been paid since 10th Nov/61 -

Given in duplicate this 1st day of Aug
1862 at Little Rock Ark

R. L. Newton

Enlisted Aug 10th 1861 drawn a General & Chief of Staff
pay to Nov 10 1861 - pay due to date James Hall &c

The Confederate States

To James Hall or

For pay as private of cavalry, from
10th Nov, 61 to 1st August/62 Eight
mos and twenty days at twenty
four dolls per month

208.00

For clothing not drawn in kind

50.00

\$258.00

Received at Little Rock Ark this 1st day
of August 1862 of Maj Mott Crump
a 2nd Lieut the sum of Two hundred &
fifty Eight dolls in full of above
account

Witness

C. H. H. H.

James Hall

Halloman, P.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44286695

47528865

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blue Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

16 16 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Hannon
Capt, Co. S, 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of men:

2

(622)

Copyd.

Confederate.)

Mid Texas

P. H. ...

Reb ...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to Texas.

List dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Remark

Was Mounted

Not mounted

Number of roll:

1

(629)

Reb ...

1862

348
Hambrie, T. J.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hambrie, Thomas

579
Hambrick, John J.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50256673
2 6749
3 6822
4 6896
5 6969
6 7085

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George L. Smith
No. *1*, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 10, 1861

Sept 12, 1861

Sept 2, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *See muster roll*

The 6th Cavalry, the 20th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John L. ...
Det, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *X*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John J. Hambrick

1st. } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *at 1st muster*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Hambrick

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

May, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. Hancock

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

He was killed at the battle of Mansfield

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was re-organized

Bank mark

Copyist

Hambrick Thomas J.

Co. *L.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256674	20
2	6750	21
3	6833	22
4	6897	23
5	6970	24
6	7047	25
7	7123	26
8	7191	27
9	7259	28
10	7311	29
11	7361	30
12	46878383	31

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *David S. Drury, Sub.*

(Confederate.)

4 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Thos. J. Lambick

Priv.

, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas,
Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12,, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Col. R. Warren Stone

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks: See

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Lambick

Copy to

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John S. Lamb

John S. Lamb, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *X*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. J. Hamburg

Vol.

Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1861

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 12

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo. J. Hamburg

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$

120.00

109; equipments \$

5.00
100

Remarks

at 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

Sgt. G. H. Smith

Vol., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

12 mos.

To what time

Oct 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Assoc. of the 34th Stono's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May 12, 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 10th State Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Regt Texas Cavalry
1st Co.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above.

for *William H. Smith*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was organized and
reorganized in
1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st
1st
1st, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: March 1st 1862
(Relocation)

X present

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. ...*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. L. Lumbick

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st to Feb 1st

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1st 1863

, 186

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Wm. L. Lumbick

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. John

To what time

Feb 1st

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent on detail
Hawthorne camp*

The Co. also called the *1st* *Reg't* *Texas Cavalry*
was organized in Sept. 1862. It was
re-organized under the *1st* *Reg't* *Texas Cavalry* *May 1863*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
Sambrick
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 1862*, 1862.
When

Where *Sambrick Co. C*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *March 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Appearance a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War detained at
Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 14, 1862.

List continued

Remarks:

Indorsement

'62, of Laurens, Miss.

Exchange of

of war. One

Mr. Chas.

change of

•Taken from

† Letter of

is dated

Dec., 1862

Number of men

24

(6896)

Approved

Hamilton Francis M.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249119	2
2	9213	21
3	9313	22
4	9412	23
5	9519	24
6	9588	25
7	9697	26
8	9788	27
9	9841	28
10	9955	29
11	50039	30
12	0118	31
13	0202	32
14	0281	33
15	0352	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Hamilton

James M. Hamilton, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st March 1862*

at *St. Louis, Mo.* *1862*

Muster-in to date *1st Sept. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Sept. 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *James M. Hamilton*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks: *Minor injuries to
shoulder*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Hamilton
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. Hamilton*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1000
Shot equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company is also known as Company C 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th is also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James M. Hamilton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 24 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1,100; equipments \$1,000

Remarks

Duty at Camp Washington

*This company was also known as Company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Garrison

Co. C., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When

April, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company named the 11th Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Hamilton

Cot, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

L. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stone

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Name of person of whom

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hamilton

3 Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom J. M. Hamilton

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Swift

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3 days off sick.

From the 7th to the 10th of the
reorganization of the
unit and assigned
to duty on the 11th.

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis, Mo.*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The first issue of the (St. Louis) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized at St. Louis, Mo., for two or three months. It was re-organized and re-issued at St. Louis, Mo., in May, 1862.

Book marks:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

G. H. Hamilton

3 Sgt., Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Missouri) Cavalry, also known as the 6th (Missouri) Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Masfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Hamilton

Sergeant, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Allen, Tex

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the David Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enlistment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. Hamilton

2nd Lt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 186*2*.

Where

Kathlamet

By whom

J. N. ...

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. ...

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Store's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. H. Stone
Co. 1

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *File 1*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dr

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Hamilton
3 Sqr, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

hosp

The 6th Cavalry
was organized by
re-organized and

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
1862 months It was
Mar. 1862

Book mark:

Am. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Reg't, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hamilton

2 Sgt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *J. M. Hamilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1863.

Book mark:

Am S. Matthews

(1864)

Copyist.

✓ 662
Hamilton James
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50253166	20
600272	21
600372	22
600472	23
600572	24
600672	25
600772	26
600872	27
600972	28
601072	29
601172	30
601272	31
601372	32
601472	33
601572	34
601672	35
601772	36
601872	37
601972	38
602072	39
602172	40
602272	41
602372	42
602472	43
602572	44
602672	45
602772	46
602872	47
602972	48
603072	49
603172	50
603272	51
603372	52
603472	53
603572	54
603672	55
603772	56
603872	57
603972	58
604072	59
604172	60
604272	61
604372	62
604472	63
604572	64
604672	65
604772	66
604872	67
604972	68
605072	69
605172	70
605272	71
605372	72
605472	73
605572	74
605672	75
605772	76
605872	77
605972	78
606072	79
606172	80
606272	81
606372	82
606472	83
606572	84
606672	85
606772	86
606872	87
606972	88
607072	89
607172	90
607272	91
607372	92
607472	93
607572	94
607672	95
607772	96
607872	97
607972	98
608072	99
608172	100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Hamilton
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James C. Hamilton*

Period *March 20 to April 10*

Valuation of horse \$ *52* 100; equipments \$ *22* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Hamilton
Out, Co. *6* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(642)

James Hamilton
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Hamilton
Co. H, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Hamilton*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment, TEXAS CAVALRY
was organized Sept. 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Back mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company
Pratt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

96
(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

James Hamilton
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll is subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, and the Act of March 3, 1882, which provide that the same shall be re-organized and re-issued as soon as may be.

Book mark.

Hamilton, James
Pvt. Co. H.,
6th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. 46/5

Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
Pemberton

Date: Feb. 25, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

603
Hamilton James

Co. ~~14~~, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255530	1
2	5665	2
3	5762	3
4	5791	4
5	5880	5
6	6000	6
7	6084	7
8	6165	8
9	6239	9
10	6305	10
11	6368	11
12	6432	12
13	6492	13
14	6552	14
15	6600	15
16	4423 78910	16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

76

2d Co., Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861

1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 2d Co. also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J6

James H. ...
2 Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | **6 Cav. | Texas.**

James C. Carter
J. Carter, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *of State*

Period *1st Dec*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *See entry*
1st Dec

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

7
el
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

186/

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at
reorganized in the 6th Cavalry in May 1862

Back mark

(163)

Copy

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

26
James Hamilton
Pot
Company Muster Roll
Appears on
of the organization named above,
for May & June
Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks
Book mark

1862

186

186

To be filled out by the Company or Regimental Quartermaster
and returned to the Adjutant General's Office at the close of the month.
If not returned, the Company or Regimental Quartermaster will be
fined \$100.00 for each month's delay.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

26

James H. Hamilton
Plt., Co. 6, 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1864

Enlisted: When Sept. 1861.

Where Texas

By whom H. H. H.

Period 1861-1864

Last paid: By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was reorganized under the name of 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

26

James Hamilton
Oct 26 1862 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at battle
of Gettysburg

This muster roll is a copy of the original
muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas
Company, and is not to be used for
any other purpose.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James Hamilton

Det, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 186

Where

at Camp

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was reorganized under the Confederate name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James Hamilton

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Hamilton*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1863.

Where *James H. Hamilton*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to front line in the
battle of...*

The 6th (also called the 6th and 7th) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for 6 months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1863.

Book mark:

James Potter

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

26
James Hamilton
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
March April

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

The 6th (discontinued the 3d and 5th) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May 1863.

Book mark:

Hamilton
copy

(Confederate.)

He

6 Cav. Texas.

James Kermit

Pr, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*

Where *Dallas Co*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Baker*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, organized at Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Confederate.

26

6 Cav. Texas.

James Hamilton

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col J B Hamilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hamilton

To what time June 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H
James Hamilton

Pl, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sep. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

He

James Hamilton

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.
6 Cav.

Texas.

H

James Hamilton

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Bellevue, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

33

(6396)

James Hamilton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

6 Cav.

H

Jas. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. H
Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

List
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.
List dated not dated, 186

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jas, Hamelton

prvt., Co. **F**, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated **not dated**, 186

Remarks:

wounded in both legs

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Merrin

Copyist.

⁶⁰⁴
Hamlin, Moses

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamlin, Moses

665
Hammer, David H

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50251898	20
1986	21
2077	22
2172	23
2269	24
2365	25
2462	26
2546	27
2613	28
2674	29
2730	30
2780	31
2840	32
2894	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

A.
Alamogordo
July, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *27* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 186

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David A. [unclear]

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1, 186 /.

Where 1

By whom 1

Period 1

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 1

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: 1

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (United States) Regiment was organized ... It was re-organized under the ... Act in May, 1862

Book mark

James H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

David A. Harrison
Det., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1st, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized and Mustered into Texas Cavalry
was organized September 1861. It was
re-organized under the United States in May, 1862.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for private service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A.

David J. Hammer
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David J. Hammer*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was reorganized under its present name in May 1864.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John E. ...
Co. E. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

James ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[Handwritten Remarks]

The 6th (also called the Old Stone) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

H.
A. H.
Reg't, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

THIS CARD IS TO BE KEPT IN THE REG'T OF TEXAS CAVALRY
AND NOT TO BE LOANED OR GIVEN TO ANY OTHER PERSON
FOR ANY PURPOSE.

Blank mark

Copy

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

David C. ...
Co. C. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Regt
in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(442)

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

David ...

Priv, Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*8*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*8*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The 6th (also called the 24th and 50th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for "cavalry duties." It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____, 186

Period _____, 186

Last paid:
By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

Hammer. D.H.

C. E. b. Det. Carl.

His delay is as known as transfer
July 16/64

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. P. Paul

May 18/64

Write nothing below this line.

Delmas, 24th.

May the 12th

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for. One Pr Pants

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One for D, 1000000

One shirt

D. H. Hammer

Private

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Handlin, Isaac

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252963	20
2	3663	21
3	159	22
4	262	23
5	364	24
6	471	25
7	571	26
8	662	27
9	771	28
10	882	29
11	992	30
12	101	31
13	164	32
14	412	33
15	4449802	34
16	510136	35
17	0493	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on:

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1862* 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *John*

Period *Sept 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *John*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav. Texas.

Oraac Handlin

Put, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Sept 19, 1864

Where

Illino

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1864.

Book mark:

Justus

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Smith
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. Smith*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The Co. was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

76
Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: 7

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. Cardin

Vol, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Chas. Cardin

Period

March 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. Cardin

To what time

March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 9th and 10th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. Cardin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Sullivan

2nd, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March June, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept, 186*4*.

Where

Rock Hill

By whom

Geo. S. ...

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. S. ...

To what time

Sept, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Phillips

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

6 Cav.

Texas.

George W. Phillips
Priv., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union Army*

By whom *Geo. W. Phillips*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. W. Phillips*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Home at Texas in column of names
present*

The 6th (also called the 11th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav. Texas.

C. S. H. H. H.
Pr. H., Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 6th name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Guerrero
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized in the 1st Cavalry in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James L. Sullivan
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James L. Sullivan*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments was organized in September 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the same Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Hardin
2nd, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Barton*

By whom *C. C. Hardin*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stuart's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(622)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Hamilton
John, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

251 6 Cav. Texas.

James B. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863

Enlisted:

When ... 1863

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

* Name appears ...
James B. ...

The 6th (also called the 1st) ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ... twelve months. It was
re-organized under the ... May, 1863

Book mark:

James B. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

46

6 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Hamilton

Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Isaac Hamilton

Copyist.

Confederate.

M 6 Cav Tex. Inf.

J. Handlin
Pvt. Co. F 6 Regt Tex Cav
Residence Dallas Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11,
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

168

(6896)

T. M. Weaver

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

6 Cav. Texas

Isaac Handlin

Pvt. C. F. 6 Regt Texas Cav

Residence

St. Louis Co.

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Chron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

172

(33%)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. H. Lindsay
Lieut. Col. R. H. Lindsay
1st Regt Texas Cavalry
Residence Gallatin Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll:

176

(6896.)

Copyrd.

Handlin Moses

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252961	20
2	3661	21
3	3157	22
4	3261	23
5	3363	24
6	470	25
7	572	26
8	661	27
9	746	28
10	827	29
11	3901	30
12	2973	31
13	4041	32
14	4106	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.
_____, Co. F, Stone's Reg't: Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1st 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st 1861*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. B. H. Stone*

Period *Sept. 1st 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(1861)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Martin
2nd, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Stonewall*

By whom *Col. John S. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *42* *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

John S. Stone
Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

16
John S. ...
of Capt. Robt. S. Gay's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John S. ...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom *John S. ...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*
Reimburse...

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

46

6 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred ...
2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

John L. ...
Com. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John L. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
Priv., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. H. H.
Robt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862, 1862.

Where

at Stone

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John H. H. H.

To what time

March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

John H. H. H.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(42)

John H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin
Sub, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Bliss*

By whom *Geo. Stone*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. Stone*

To what time *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attended to duty*

Geo. Stone

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Bliss, Texas, in September, 1862. It was re-organized under the same name in 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Allen Smith
_____, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Back mark: _____

(202)

J. Allen Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James E. Shaw
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

41
10

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Morris
Ed, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1867.

Where *Camp Barton*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *2*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Hamilton
Det., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

James Hamilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. B. Smith
Cot, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

Sept 1, 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name added

Name removed

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(643)

Copyist.

46
(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
Dik, Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1862.

1862.

The list associated with the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was prepared in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
prepared under the supervision of the Adjutant General, Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Hamlin /

6 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd , 1863 .

Date of issue , 1863 .

Signature H. Hamlin

Remarks:

Roll No. 2124

Forrell

Copyist.

608
Handlin Isaac

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Handlin Isaac

609
Hannah, A. W.

Co. ~~H~~, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Pugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255535	20
2	5620	21
3	5797	22
4	5797	23
5	5853	24
6	6004	25
7	6088	26
8	6169	27
9	6243	28
10	6309	29
11	6372	30
12	6436	31
13	6496	32
14	6556	33
15	6613	34
16	44237592	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 /.

When _____

Where _____, 186 /.

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

100....., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 08-16-79

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Me
1861
Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861, 1861

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Period 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks 1861

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Lt., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Confederate name in May 1862. It was

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

2700

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Strick's Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1864 for two years
re-organized in accordance with Act of May 1862

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Hannah
1st, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Issued to rank from
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
Master by reorganization 26
May 62

The 6th also called the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Back mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Lamm

1st, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 1, 186*2*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
On Special duty as
Wagon Master

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized September 18th 1855. It was re-organized May 1862.

Book mark

(842)

L. H. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

He

A. W. Larnick

Pr, Co., *7th*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

11 Jan. Master

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. It was
reorganized under the Confederate Army in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. 8, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 186

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Harmon Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *12 mos*

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *See Serial 1000 in
Muster Master*

The first issue of this roll was published in September 1862 for the Cavalry regiments. It was re-issued under the same title in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

J. W. Linnick

Pr, Co. *24*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months
re-organized under the same name in May 1862

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

John H. Lamm

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 7

, 1863.

Where

at Austin Tex

By whom

John H. Lamm

12711

Period

Last paid:

March 31

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

March 31

Present or absent

in service

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Regiments of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

John H. Lamm Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

24
A. H. Hancock
John, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1003)

W. H. Potter

Copyright

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Q. M. Hannah
Co. 16, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *Sept 7* 1863.

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Lewis Texas*

By whom *Col. B. Warren Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *By whom Capt. Baker*

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *present* 1863.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Baker

Copyist.

86 (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Lammick
Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 4th 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 7th 1861.

When Sept 7th 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col Stone

Period [blank]

Last paid: Capt. Stone

By whom To what time June 30th 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: On Special duty in
Cavalry

The 6th (also named the 2d and 3d) Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was
re-organized under the Confederate Army in 1862. It was

Book mark:

W. M. Potter
Capt.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

He

A. J. Hannah
Or Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark

He

Sept 7
at Dallas Texas
at 12th St. Stone
17th Nov

Capt. Baker
Co. 21

absent
from master order col

The 4th (also called the 24th) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Coyne

Confederate.

Co. H. 6 Cav.

Texas.

N. H. Harnett

2nd, Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Solomon, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

Number of roll

33

(6396)

Wharton

Harber, Richard

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harper, Richard

612
Hardeman, Squire C.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	50252965	20
2	3065	21
3	3166	22
4	3268	23
5	3369	24
6	3470	25
7	3571	26
8	3672	27
9	3773	28
10	3874	29
11	3975	30
12	4076	31
13	4177	32
14	4278	33
15	4379	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles B. Hartman
John, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 1st 1861*

Muster-in to date *September 1st*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1st*, 1861

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *None*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *100*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Birdman
Put, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Col. J. B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse & *\$300*; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

J. B. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200; equipment \$100

Remarks: *Re-enrolled at Centerville*
Washington

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

16
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (associated the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Consolidation Act in Mar. 1862. It was

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. L. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the State Troops) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N | **Confederate.**
6 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Hardiman
(Plt. Capt.), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Sept 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized September 1861 and re-organized August 1862.

Book mark.

Callbrook
Copy

(Confederate.)

76

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. C. Dickinson
2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Black Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Paul Harris

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hardman

Priv, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Wm. H. Hall

Period

1000

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Hardman

To what time

Oct 15, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Victor

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Williams
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

O. L. Borden

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th is called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Morris
John H. Morris, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Morris*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Drill*, 186*7*.

Where *Drill*

By whom *John H. Morris*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. C. Hartman
Pvt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

H (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Martin
Perd Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 1st of Genl's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry called the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. Hardiman

6 Texas Cavy

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 1/2

, 1863

Date of issue

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2124

Marrell

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

N 6 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Hardeman
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lancaster, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(CSA)

L. L. Barton

Copy.

677
Hardiman Squire Co.

No. 4, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardeman Squire Co.

612
Hardin, Andrew J.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50247136
7212
7288
7364
7437
7584
6862

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

26

8 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Leiden

Capt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 141 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp B. L. 1861

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept 10, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 36

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Andrew J. Hardin

Leapt, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Hardin

capt. { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$30 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Original

(Confederate)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Hardin
Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862
dated Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom Cool B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in
quarters

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry, May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H.
A. J. Hardin
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

A. J. Hardin

Capt. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Col B. W. S. Turner

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Capt. A. J. Witt

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Not re-elected at the
reorganization & relieved
from duty May 25, 1862.

The 6th. associated the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized at September 1861 for two years and this. It was
reorganized under the Company Act of May 1862.

Bank mark

L. Barton

Captain

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Gordon
Capt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad Squire's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Hardin
Sept. 6. 9. 6. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 10. 1861*
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *dropped*

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. i. File No. 92, page 18

(1861)

J. Law
H

Copy

613
Hardin James C.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

5024 7141
17218
17359

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

26
James M. Williams
2^d Lt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

HTM

6 Cav. Texas.

James B Hardin
2 Sgt. { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

dallas

By whom

Leal. R. W. Stone

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Sick near Pinerille Mo
Absent from 23 Oct

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

James L. Hardin

2 Sgt

Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

D Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Died on the 15 Nov.
1861 near Pineville, Mo

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Lorton

(1042)

Copy

Hardin, John

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247474	2
2	545	21
3	7624	22
4	7688	23
5	7751	24
6	7810	25
7	7865	26
8	7920	27
9	7976	28
10	8024	29
11	8064	30
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John Hardin
Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 8, 1862

Camp W.
L. R. Gurly

6 2

Lt Rather

Dec 31, 1861

Present

As shown by ditto mark

The 6th (also known as the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

Jno Hardin

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg's Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 21, 1862

Where to Washington

By whom Lt O R Gentry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent & sick

The list also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

At **6 Cav. Texas.**

John Hardin
Plt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Washington

By whom W. R. Surley

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent x

Remarks: sick in quarters

Name does not appear
in list of names present
in service by this muster

The 6th (consisted the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. B. Barton

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc 6 Cav. Texas.

Mrs. Martin
Ch, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone-) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

221 6 Cav. Texas.

John G. Gentry
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above

for

Sept 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862

Where

Winnipeg

By whom

W. H. H. H.

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment the 1st and 2nd S. C. Cavalry was organized in September 1862. Re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Grand State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of re-organizing the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Line
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

J. B. Hays

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hays

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) Cavalry (Confederate) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Texas Law Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2471 6 Cav.

Texas.

John Vandine
Cook, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Vandine*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Rich*, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was reorganized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Martin
Ck, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1st, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

March, 186*2*

Where

Ark. ex. Co.

By whom

John W. Martin

Period

12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 34th Standard Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. L. Lardine
Co. A, Co. *A*. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar*, 186*3*.

Where *C. T. A. R.*

By whom *Wm. H. T.*

Period *Sept & Oct*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stuart's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Original

(Confederate.)
Hd 6 Cav. Texas.

Mo Gardin
Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present none
Unseen are

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 and
re-organized under the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyd.

675
Hardin Joseph R
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harding Joseph

611
Hardin, Joseph W.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7154	20
2		7251	21
3		7324	22
4		7396	23
5		7473	24
6		7544	25
7		7620	26
8		7687	27
9		7750	28
10		7809	29
11		7864	30
12		7919	31
13		7975	32
14		8023	33
15		8063	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

Gas H. Gardin

Put, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Barton

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks: H. G. Gardin

H. G. Gardin

The 6th (also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Hardin

Put

Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

29 miles

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Absent sick in
the country

*The company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

Put J M Hardin
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where 22 all over

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A J Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
expired 1st march

The 6th Cavalry was organized Sept 10, 1861, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and was re-organized under the new Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hardin
Plt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Rather

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Signature mark:

(903)

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Stardin

Put, Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

24

J. W. Hardin

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 10, 1861.

Alias

Col. R. W. Stone

12 mos

J. Baker

Feb 24, 1862

Present or absent ?

Remarks: Waiting on sick
in quarters

*Name does not appear
in list of names filed at

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Lorton

Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cantrell
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

261 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Cardin
Enl., Co. C 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1. Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1861.

Where

Dayton, Tex.

By whom

W. B. W. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Milliken

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy

Confederate

Texas.

6 Cav.

1601

Joe Cantel
Ch, Co. A. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan 1863, 1863

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 Enlist
186
Not ch 16

The 6th Assoc. of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. 1862 at Austin, Texas
re organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
in March 1863

Book mark:

J. Jacob

Copy

(Confederate)

AC 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cardin
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Hard Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

31 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cantline
E. H. Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 186 *1*.

Where

Delaware

By whom

W. H. Bates

Period

1 - 21st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

207

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Hamilton
Col, Col 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 6 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Hendrix
E. H., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct + Nov*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cardin
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Sept 11, 1864
When

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186
Remarks Scout

The 6th/also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1864, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1865.

Back mark
J. Jacobson
(103)
Copied

617
Gardner Robert B.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harding Robert B.

618
Hardin, William

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harding, William

619
Harding, John D.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257604	2
2	7658	2
3	7750	2
4	7839	2
5	7942	2
6	8105	2
7	8135	2
8	8223	2
9	8304	2
10	8372	2
11	8415	2
12	8520	2
13	8587	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hardy
Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21, 1861*

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *John H. Hardy*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. Hardy

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Harding
Col., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date of enlistment, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Fort Smith

By whom James H. Harding

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

James H. Harding
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Harding
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Harding*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; Equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *lost in service*

*He was killed by mistake
and his body was buried
20 miles from the place
the company was at.*

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. E. Hernandez COPY

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Hendrix
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1 186 *1*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 1 186 *1*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Texas Cavalry Act of 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hendrix

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Hiding
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186

for

Enlisted:
When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hiding

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the new name April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Harding

Det., Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. H. Harding

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Landry
_____, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th associated the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Landry
Copy to

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1 *Hendry*
1st, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. Hendry*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 22nd Stegall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1 *Company*
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(842)

W. C. Hernandez
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H | 6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called Hood and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav.

Texas.

John P. Smith
John P. Smith, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 186 *1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st
1st
1st
1st
1st

The 6th Cavalry of the Edward Stanek's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

Harding Joseph
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	9111	20
2		9205	21
3		9305	22
4		9405	23
5		9513	24
6		9623	25
7		9776	26
8		9812	27
9		9903	28
10		6086	29
11		5100	30
12		0146	31
13		0271	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pension Comm. Okla.
(Source of communication.)

J. K. Harding
(Name.)

Co. C 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.
" H Burford's Tex. Cav.

Joseph K. Harding enlisted in Co. C, 6 Texas Cav., as priv. Sept. 21, 1861. Roll Aug. 31, '63, Easton which borne, shows: Deserted at Camp Smith, Miss., Aug. 7, '63. Subsequent rolls cover Sept. & Oct. '63 and May & June, '64.

Muster in roll, dated Apr. 19, is the only roll on file for Co. H, 19th Tex. Cav. (Nashamit M. Burford's Reg't), on which the above name does not appear.

The above name has not been found as of any 6 Tenn. Cav., but the name

John B. Hardin ap-
pear as of Co. C, 6 (Milledgeville)
Tenn. Co.

1 No. 1. of the record found.

7 14, 13

235

1 V. V.

1 H. H.

1

C + F +

... found
... found
... found
... found

(Attach this end.)

207
July 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named J. E. Harding as a member of any Tennessee cavalry organization numerically designated the 6th, or as a member of Company K, 19th (Nathaniel M. Burford's) Reg't Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. There is only one roll on file for the latter organization, the master-in-roll dated April 10, 1862.

The records show, however, that one Joseph E. Harding, private, Company C, 6th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted September 21, 1861, and that he died at Camp Smith, Miss., August 7, 1862. No later record of him has been found.

It is also shown that one John B. Hardin, served as a member of Company C, 6th (Wheeler's) Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A., and his record will be furnished if desired.

H. J. Abner
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Anderson
Sergeant, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th January 1862
Sept 21, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where W. Anderson

By whom J. W. Anderson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$1200

Remarks: W. Anderson

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1864, 1864.

Where at Fort Smith

By whom John A. Smith

Period March 1864

Valuation of horse \$100 for equipments \$100

Remarks See Remarks

*This company was assigned to the 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Compensated Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation *for horse \$100; equipment \$100*

Remarks

The company was also known as the 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Manning
Sgt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *W. Virginia*.

By whom *A. Manning*.

Period *12 mo*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *... sick with ...*

... at ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Harding

Pr, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meck + Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex.*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Dec. in*

Dallas Co Texas from

Dec 17th

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(200)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Discharged ...*
27 Oct ...
...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

St. J. H. Harker
Port, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., on
re-organized at San Antonio, Tex., on
May, 1862.

Bank mark

M. J. Harker
(645)

(Confederate.)

A. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

S. A. Hard
Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 7 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186

Where Tex.

By whom S. A. Hard

Period 10 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also organized the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

26 / 1 / 1864

J. H. Harding
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Co. called the 2d and Stone's Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harding

Copies

(Confederate.)

4.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Harding

Cor., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) (2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Tex. for service in 1862. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. H. H. H. H.
Robert H. H. H. H. H., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11th, 1864.

Excluded:

When _____, 186

Where *W. H. ...*

By whom W. H. A. Jones

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. C. C. C.*

To what time *June 11*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Collected at camp
Small. W. - May 4.*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September, 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the 6th Regiment April, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

Harding Peter

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272115	20
2	9200	21
3	9307	22
4	9407	23
5	95115	24
6	9625	25
7	9732	26
8	9823	27
9	9906	28
10	50107	29
11	0197	30
12	442825183	31
13	2981	32
14	47243602	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Richard Manning

Sgt., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11th January* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *11th Jan, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *At Haining*

By whom *Ed. A. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. Co. C. 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

at Haining

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haining

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. L. Smith*

Period *March*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*.

Remarks:

*This company was organized as Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2nd and Stephen's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *... of ...*

*This company was organized as part of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Manning
Seal, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *William H. Manning*

By whom *W. H. Manning*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Manning*

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William H. Manning
Copied

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

Peter Harding
Pot, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Web. & up* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21* 1861.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Witt*

To what time *Dec 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Y*

Remarks: *Died in quarters*

X *Admitted to membership*
for *services*
of the *company*

The 6th also called the 31st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Victor Harding
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Mary Tex*

By whom *Benjamin Stone*

Period *1 yr mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Nett*

To what time *June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

47
Carter, Thomas
Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John G. Harding
Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
over 100 days
Oct 20

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

John Ford
571, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

a fine soldier
the 1st of

The 6th also called the 4th and 5th. Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized
under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Water Harding
Jr., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1862.

Where At Kinney

By whom H. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent prisoner

Ent. 5 Nov. since heard

from

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Stone

(Confederate.)

N. 1 **6 Cav. Texas.**

Peter A. ...

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Dranding
for 5 years

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Present

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(862)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

Texas

Peter Harding
Det C 5 Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *Not Status*

Remarks:

Number of men:

1

(622)

E. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

6

Tex

Peter Harding.
Pvt. Co. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsements show:
"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862.
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War, N. O. Watts.
"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

28

(689b)

J. D. Donohue,
Copyist.

Harding, Robert B.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249113	20
2	0207	21
3	0306	22
4	0406	23
5	0514	24
6	0624	25
7	0731	26
8	0822	27
9	0905	28
10	0987	29
11	50063	30
12	0147	31
13	0228	32
14	0306	33
15	0375	34
16	442578102	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John B. Manning
of *Stone's*, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11th* *January*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *11th*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11th*, 186*1*.

Where *Stone's*

By whom *John B. Manning*

Period *11th*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wife & 1 child*

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

John B. Manning
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James L. Martin

{ Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *in Austin*

By whom

Period *March 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book marks

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Smith

James L. Smith { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *James L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *1. Capt. J. L. Smith's Company
2. Duty at Camp Wichita,
Kan.*

*This company was also known as Company *1*, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Manning

B. Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *H. H. Manning*

By whom *H. H. Manning*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Manning*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th became the 10th and 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

A.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. I. Hardin

Cot., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom M. H. H. H.

Period 12 m.

Last paid: Capt. H. H.

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederacy in May 1862.

Book mark:

N. P. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Handed
W. C. L., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *McKinnel Tex*

By whom *S. Murrell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 6th Reg't of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. C. L. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. L. ...

C. H. ..., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When *July* ..., 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. V. Harding

Ort, Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 10th Cavalry Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. J. 6 Cav. Texas.

R. V. Hardin
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom H. J.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 1st Texas Cavalry Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Maynard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Manning

Det., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *W. H. Manning*

By whom *W. H. Manning*

Period *Jan 1 to Mar 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Manning*

To what time *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and S) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Manning

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. A. Harding

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was named the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. M. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav. Texas.

R. V. Harding

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where MCA, Mexico.

By whom B. F. Johnson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Rice

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th (also called the 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

By J. Harding
Sgt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January - May*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21*, 186.

Where *Wm. Harding*

By whom *Wm. Harding*

Period *186*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Harding*

To what time *May 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Harding
Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
 of the organization named above,
 _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:
 When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____, 1861.

Last paid:
 By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 6th associated the 14th and 15th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
 was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was
 re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Blank mark _____

Copied

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav. Texas.**

U. S. , Co. 1 , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 , 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 1 , 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

R. V. Harding

Sur, Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dallas Tex

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Rolled at Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

appear to

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following
Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States
beyond the amount herein drawn for. *Signed* *James P. Parke*
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) *Co. Hacks*

(1) *Co. Hacks*

(1) *Co. Hacks*

(1) *Co. Hacks*

R. V. Harding

Co. Hacks

manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One for family

One for expenses

One for school

Re: Standing Account

for 6 months

per year

623
Harding R. L.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harding Robert B.

✓ 1301
Harding, William

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	<i>50249</i>	20
2	<i>95-1</i>	21
3	<i>95-2</i>	22
4	<i>95-3</i>	23
5	<i>95-4</i>	24
6	<i>95-5</i>	25
7	<i>95-6</i>	26
8	<i>95-7</i>	27
9	<i>95-8</i>	28
10	<i>95-9</i>	29
11	<i>500-1</i>	30
12	<i>500-2</i>	31
13	<i>500-3</i>	32
14	<i>500-4</i>	33
15	<i>500-5</i>	34
16	<i>4423-1</i>	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Harding

Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*12* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Smith

See } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* to *May 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company 1, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the Maud Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. ...
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*10*; *100*

Remarks: *... and ...*

... of ...

*This company was organized as Company ... 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the Alford Stoner's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Will Manning
Det., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 1st, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det. with Co. C
at Washington

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

William Harding

Plt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 21, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 23rd Sept. Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J Mayfield

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Harding

Ch, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

N^o 2 Mayfield

(42)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. H. H.

S. C., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H.
(642) *11* Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. L. Loring

Capt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1862, for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Loring

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James
W. W. W. W.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized and redesignated as the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1863. It was

Book mark:

Wm. W. W. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Ford

Chf., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Ford*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Ford

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 at Fort Davis, Texas.
re-organized under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Lindsey
Sam., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - May 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Lindsey

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Anderson
Det., Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 1st State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

W. H. Anderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

Wm. H. Anderson

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th. organized the 3d. and 5th. Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Wm. H. Anderson
1862

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Harding
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dallas Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6296)

J. L. Wharton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 6 cav. Tex.

Wm Harding
Pot. Co 6. 6 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,
at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where McKinney, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark.

625

Hardman Squire Co.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardeman Squire Co.

Hardwick, Francis L.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	0112	2
2		0212	3
3		19312	4
4		0411	5
5		0518	6
6		0592	7
7		0701	8
8		0792	9
9		0878	10
10		09159	11
11	5101	013	12
12		0151	13
13		0232	14
14		0310	15
15		0379	16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Anderson
Sgt., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*.

Anderson, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*1100*; equipments \$*2100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Anderson
Acting, { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James W. Anderson*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September*, 1861.

Where *Kalla*.

By whom

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for W. L. Smith, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When W. L. Smith, 1861.

Where W. L. Smith, 1861.

By whom W. L. Smith, 1861.

Period W. L. Smith, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Smith
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Hardwick

Pr, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mitt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st Stange's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Hardwick

3 Corp, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. L. Hardwick*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *12 months*

By whom *J. L. Hardwick*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *3rd absent, sick*

at Fort Worth, person

March 1862

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. J. Hays

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. T. Anderson

3 Corp, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. T. Anderson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Anderson*

To what time *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

3rd Co. 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

W. H. Stone

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the conscript act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Stone

(103)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Anderson
2nd Reg't, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under that name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Hardwick
Sgt., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Maid Stone's") Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav.

Texas.

F. H. Hardwick

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Texas

By whom H. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Stone

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Anderson
Det. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Wichita Falls*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, mounted and armed, was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

W. H. Anderson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Anderson

John, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *September*, 186*2*.

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *John*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *September*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 2nd and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson
Copy

Texas.

James Anderson

Pratt Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization made for _____, 1864.

Re-listed:

When

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By which

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th associated the 1st and 2nd Sigsbee Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized 12 September 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book MARK

NAME: Tommaso Maas Field Copy

Copyright

Hardwick James H.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	5025	420	20
2		4309	21
3		4410	22
4		4523	23
5		4634	24
6		4741	25
7		4845	26
8		4978	27
9		5072	28
10		5112	29
11		5237	30
12		5365	31
13	4428	2985	32
14	4724	3799	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

For H. Hardwick,

Pvt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st March, 1861, Co. G,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100 miles.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00.

Remarks: Right & true shooter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. H. H. - Rico.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Hc.

John H. Smith
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Samuel - Rice
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hardwick
Cvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Quincy, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$200.

Remarks: Discharged from
1st of Dec. to 1st of Feb.
1862.

The 6th, 10th, 20th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mason

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
G. H. , Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two months. It was
re-organized by conscription Act of May 1862.

Bank mark.

J. Inara-rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

James H. Hardwick
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galles, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. A. Witt.

To what time

Nov. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Hb.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Hardwick
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1862.
When

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(1042)

P. M. S. R.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Hardwick,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Vol. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. F. Baker.

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

The 6th is so called the 6th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

P. Moore - Recd.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hardwick,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Umell.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present Paroled.

~~A name was not reported in the~~
~~column of ...~~

The 6th also called the 6th S. C. Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the Confederate ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jas. H. Hardwick,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Paroled & absent
without permission.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - rec.

H. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. *H. Hurdwick,*
Appears at *G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 4* *Feb.* 1863.
Enlisted: When

Where *Dallas, Texas.*
By whom *Coi Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*
Last paid: By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 6th Cavalry, organized at *St Louis, Mo.* *June 14, 1861.*
was re-organized at *St Louis, Mo.* *June 14, 1861.*
Book mark:

in ora.

H. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hardwick.
Pvt. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7*, 186/.
Where *Dallas, Texas.*
By whom *Col. Stone.*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*
Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1861 and re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Rice.
Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 6 Cav. Texas.

James Hardwick

, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded Nov. /62.

The company was organized the 1st of September 1862. It was re-organized in September 1862.

Book mark.

Confederate.
6
James H. Hardner
But G. H. Hardner
appears on a

List

List
of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19, of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hattiesburg
on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.
List dated Corinth, Sept. 20, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled
Not Stated

Remarks:

(55)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N.

6

Regt.

James N. Hardwick
for Col, 6 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsements show

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the an-
nexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent
for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty
nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,

Major & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War"

"From Vicksburg Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of men

28

(6396)

J. L. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Handwick

Pvt, Co. **C**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded-left

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

NHerring

Copyist.

628

Hardwick M. B.

Co. 6, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardwick Milton

Hardwick, Milton

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5024/911-
2 9208
3 9310
4 9410
5 9478
6 9685

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Middleman

8 Cav., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 1861*

September, 1861.

Muster-in to date *September*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September*, 1861.

Where *Nathan*

By whom *John M. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks: *W. V. Jones*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Kendrick

{ Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *24th Oct.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Kendrick Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Milton Henderson
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Anderson
Anderson, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Anderson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Anderson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Anderson*

To what time *Oct 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

W. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

M. D. Hardwick

3 Sgt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Louis, Tex*

By whom *D. Warren Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm D. Mayfield

Copist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. E

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1867.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized in January, 1863. It was

Bank mark

(102)

Copyist

630

Harman John A.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harman John A.

631
+
Harmon, John A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252069	20
2	3069	21
3	3167	22
4	32619	23
5	3370	24
6	3473	25
7	3542	26
8	3616	27
9	3716	28
10	3807	29
11	3906	30
12	4071	31
13	4179	32
14	4276	33
15	4375	34
16	4415	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John P. Kinnear
_____, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10th 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10th*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10th*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John P. Kinnear*

Period *for 12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *Good soldier*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Kinnear

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Williams
Pvt

, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Wm B. H. Stone*

Period *6 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(623)

John S. Williams

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James P. Harrison
W. H. Harrison Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James P. Harrison*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 1867*, 186*7*.

Where *W. H. Harrison*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *W. H. Harrison*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186_____.

To what time _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for nine months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

40

6 Cav. Texas.

P. J. [unclear]
24, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1000* *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (now called the 2nd) [unclear] 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John C. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. ...*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *... ..*

The Co. also called ... was organized in ... re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3rd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stuart Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

Justorio

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
30th, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

...

The 6th also called the 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name after May, 1863.

Book mark:

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3rd Reg't, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Co. 1st*

Period *1st 9 Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *1st 9 Dec*

To what time *1st 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mixed Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized Sept. 1863. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May 1864.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

76

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. [unclear]
3 Corp., Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also raised the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

John Curran
Co. E, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th also called the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Curran

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Bo. B. B. B.
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name April 15, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Morris
John H. Morris, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
for service as Captain

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 6 Cav Texas

W. H. Harrison
The 6th Cav Texas

Residence Gainesville, Fla.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed on duty at Hd. Qrs. Jackson's
Cav'y Div., Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____, surrendered at
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala.,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

253

(6896)

J. M. McKim

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Harmon
Corp. Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

of
at
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

March 2nd 1863.
Admitted to service.

March 1st 1863.
Admitted to service.

March 1st 1863.
Admitted to service.

March 1st 1863.
Admitted to service.

March 1st 1863.
Admitted to service.

Book mark

(654)

117

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Harmon

J. A. Harmon
Capt. Co. 5th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for **March 4, 1863.**

Enlisted:

When **March 4, 1863.**

Where **Quitman, Miss.**

By whom **J. A. Harmon**

Period **March 4, 1863.**

Attached to Hospital:

When **March 4, 1863.**

How employed **As Surgeon**

Last paid:

By whom

To what time **March 4, 1863.**

Present or absent:

Remarks: **Present**

Discharged

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

of
at
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

Book mark

(669)

1177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Co

Tex.

John H. Brown
Capt. Co. 6 Co. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.

for

Feb 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

J. E. Smith

117

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Co. Tex.

J. L. Harrison
Capt. 1st Co. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.
Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Quitman, Miss.

By whom Col. Harrison

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

How employed Ward

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty
17 March 1863

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Co. 1st Tex.

J. A. [unclear]
Comdr. Co. 1st Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for the month of July, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jno. Harmon

Cpl, Co. **F**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties. in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in hand

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

632

Harmon, William

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7175	20
2		7253	21
3		7327	22
4		7398	23
5		7476	24
6		7546	25
7		7622	26
8		7689	27
9		7752	28
10		7811	29
11		7866	30
12		7947	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Harrison
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Bartow*

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Sept. 10, 1861

Where

Texas, 1861

By whom

John W. Harrison

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Rept. 1 & 2 times*

The 6th/also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John W. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H

Wm Harmon

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

at Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Draxton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Wm Hamon

Regt. { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipment \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

Wm Harmon

Out, Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above.

for

dated Jan + Feb 1862
March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol. B. W. Stone

Period

no

Last paid:

By whom

W. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State Militia was organized in September 1861, for two years, re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Harmin
Put , Co. A , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 , 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom B W Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Lt Rather

To what time Dec 31 , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name of man in roll of
names of men in roll of
Star

The 6th also of the 1st and 2nd Regts. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was
re-organized under the conscription law of May 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Harmon

Plt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ do on roll

The 6th (also called the 4th and 5th) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Wm Harmon

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

NO | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. G. Gorman

Co. A, Co. *A* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 6 & 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(641)

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

361 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Garrison
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1007 J. J. Jackson Copyist

(Confederate.)
26 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Brown
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Wm. H. ...
6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 7th, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Quincy

By whom

Wm. H. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Stone

To what time

March 7, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Wm. H. Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Stone

(002)

Copy

(Confederate.)

26 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Brown
Ch. Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col. L. B. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Present & on duty
during the month of May
at Fort Tarrant, Texas
at Fort Wright, May 15, 1863

The 6th, also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized
under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

693
Harry John L
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry John L

634
Haroldson J. C.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haroldson James C.

Harper, Richard H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7176	20
2		7251	21
3		7326	22
4		7434	23
5		7472	24
6		7552	25
7		7626	26
8		7693	27
9		7756	28
10		7814	29
11		7870	30
12		7924	31
13		7980	32
14	533	3500	33
15		8254	34
16	4724	3100	35
17	4686	6878	36
18		9759	37
19	4534	1127	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav.

Texas.

Richard H. Harper

....., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Bartow*

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861

Where *Florida*

By whom *Col. John Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: *See 12th Reg. & 12th Cav.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

Rich H Harper

Put, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Leol B W. Stone

Period 12 mo 2

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

R H Harper

Pvt.

(Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Absent sick in
camp Washington

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | **6 Cav. Texas.**

R Harper

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Watt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent Camp Wash-
ington (horse dead)

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Borton

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

R.H. Harper

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for inch & up, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

D.W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Harper
Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(202)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

RH Harper

Put , Co. A . 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th was organized at the 22nd Street, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the 1862 Act. It was

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Cooper

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 & Oct 2*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Cooper

Copy

(Confederate.)

26 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Gruber
Ordn., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the Mann Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

201 8 Cav. Texas.

N. Harper
Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

261
Nichols
Col. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nichols
1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for 100 men. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
in March 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Nichols

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Thompson
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

T. E. Cooper
Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th also called the Ward Smith Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

6 1st Texas

W. H. Hatcher
Capt. Co. H. 6. Reg. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war captured within the District
of Corinth, Miss., and forwarded to Memphis,
Tenn.

List not dated.

When captured

Where captured

Remarks:

June 1864
P. H. Hatcher

* Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.), June 25, 1864."

Number of roll:

18

(234)

J. W. Wilkerson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 6 1863

W. H. Harper
Por. Co. A. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 16, 1863.

Where captured Peachtree

When June 8, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner sent to Union

June 22, 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 34

(100)

R. W. Pearson

Copied

(Confederate)

H *C. W. Texas*

R. H. Harper

Prisoner A. C. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Sept 17, 1863.

Where captured

Pocahontas

When

Sept 8, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

sent to prison

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

83

C. W. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Jack Ausmus

(Confederate.)

76

6 1/2 1/2

Richard H. Harper
Capt. U. S. Army

Appears on a roll of

Prisoner of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

June 26, 1863

Where captured

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured

June 8, 1863

When discharged

, 1863

By whom discharged

Remarks:

Sept 1st 1863
accounted for

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. W. Wilkinson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who died in Alton Military Prison.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When

Disease

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 8; page 6

Varian Richard
Rm 2000

STANDARD FORM NO. 1

MEDICAL CALL NUMBER

—324—

B. Mark

H *to* *for*
Richard H. H.
Rank, *P. Co. 1* Reg't *10*

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Gardner, Ill.*

When captured, *Jan 1863*

Disease, ** Varioloid small pox*

Received in hospital *May 1863*

Returned to quarters *1863*

Died *1863*

Remarks:

7

Ill. Reg. N. 202 No. 100

Harralson, James C.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	4199	21
2		4305	22
3		4747	23
4		4521	24
5		4632	25
6		4730	26
7		4843	27
8		4949	28
9		5045	29
10		5140	30
11		5232	31
12		5327	32
13		5410	33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Wagoner, R. D. Co.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H.

John L. Hamilton
Det., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10 Aug. 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where

By whom C. L. Hamilton

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$200

Remarks: Went to camp

The 8th was called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. H. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

H.

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, _____, 1861.

for _____
Joined for duty and enrolled.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation _____

Remarks _____

_____ 100
_____ 100; equipments \$ _____

The 6th & 8th Regiments of the 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months
re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

James C. Harrison
Co. G, 6-Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1867.

Where Galveston

By whom C. Harrison

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Remarks

The roll is according to the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years
re-organized under the Company Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

P. Moore - Recd.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st, 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1st, 1862

Where 1st

By whom 1st

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom 1st

To what time 1st, 1862

Present or absent 1st

Remarks.

This document is a duplicate of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
was created on September 1862 for the use of the 1st
regiment, 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, 1st Reg't, 1862.

Book mark.

1st 1st 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Harrison
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks

Present sick.

He was not present in the
of the company.

Tested
was the
re-organized

It was
May 1862

Book made

(643)

P. Mora Vice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Harralson
Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 1st mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Oneill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks & about on detached
service.

This receipt is to be filled out by the Muster Agent of the Texas Cavalry
and is to be returned to the Muster Agent of the Texas Cavalry
at the time of the next Muster Roll.

Back mark

P. M. M.

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

James T. Curralion,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. A. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

This receipt is not valid unless countersigned by the proper authorities.
was obtained by the following person or persons
re-organized

Blank mark

(643)

P. Mora - rec

Copyist

A. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Harrison,
Sgt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears in
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sgt. & Co. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Co. G, 6 Regt. Tex. Cavalry, Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Baker,

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

7

This
was
found
Book mark

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Harraldson,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached
duty as S. V.

The original of this muster roll was
sent to the Adjutant General's Office
for re-organization.

Book mark.

J. M. M. R. R.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

J. C. Haroldson
Ret. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Gallia, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Rank mark

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Harraldron

Priv. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. A. Stone.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas:

H.
J. C. Hays
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Where:

Sept. 1, 1861.

By whom:

Wm. Hays

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

C. H. Baker.

To what time:

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

1. M. A. Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

for C. H. Houlden,
Capt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. B. H. Stone.

Period 12 mon.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Capt. Baker.
Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.
Absent sick.

Book mark:

(648)

T. J. H. - Vice.

Copist.

Harris, James N.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5025-425
4839
4942
5041
5152
5259
5351
5457
5457

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James N. Harris

Dist. Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Dezure, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *1st mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized April to May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(842)

Copyist.

56.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Harris
1st. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

April 14

, 1862.

By whom

Leuzars, Ark.
Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
L. Leuzars, Ark.

, 1862.

This card is a duplicate of the original card which was filed in the original muster roll of the organization named above, and is not to be used for any other purpose.
Book mark.

(642)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

James M. Harris.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present Sick.

This card is a record of the service of the soldier named above in the Texas Cavalry. It was issued by the Adjutant General of the State of Texas, and is to be kept in the files of the Adjutant General of the State of Texas.

Blank mark

P. Mora - Recd

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

J. N. Harris,
Det., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862. Co. G, 4862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. Moore Rice

Copyright

Confederate.

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Harris,
Priv. 9 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

the Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

This is a true and correct copy of the original record.

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico

(642)

Copyist.

H

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Pat M. Harris,
G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the ... named above

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 4, 1862.

Where

Ark. U.S.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This ... was ...

Book mark:

P. ...

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Harris,
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Lee (Ar.)

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card was prepared by the
reproduction of the original card
from the original card.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

J. H. H. H.
Det. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark.

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.
H. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. N. Harris,
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 1862.
Where Cleburne, Ark.

By whom Capt. G. H. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt. Baker.
By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time Present.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Bank mark.

Mora-Rico.
Copyist

Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Harris
Int. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 14, 1864.

Where

Co. A, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stoner

Period

Two

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(642)

Copylat.

Approved by the
examining board

E. L. Medals
Sen Surg Mangosden
Wm. J. The West
Residing

24
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

M. Harris
Ord. Sergt Co. (G)
Sixth Reg't of Texas
Cavalry



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862

July 9

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Take word, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergt *P. M. Harris*, of Captain *P. F. Robt*
Company, (*G*) of the *Sixth* Regiment of Confederate States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Col B. Warren Stone*, of
Sixth Regiment of *Texas Cavalry*, at *Dallas Dallas Co Texas*
the *7th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *12 mo* years; he was born
March 10 in the State of *Alabama*, is *Twenty five*
years of age, *five* feet, *Six* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Maj. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Being dismounted has been unable for duty

STATION: *Camp Maury*
DATE: *June 17th 1862*

P. F. Robt Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *P. M. Harris* of
Captain *Robt* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a shortening of one
leg - resulting from an attack of Coxalgia - from
which he suffered for years while a youth -

Hamilton Bradford Surgeon.
6th Texas Cavalry - Dr Surg
3rd Brigade

DISCHARGED this *21st* day of *June*, 1862, at *Camp Maury*

E. D. D. Lucas Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.---When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.---The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

638
Harris, J. M.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, James N.

Harris, John B.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

50250729	20
0572	21
0755	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
John B. Harris
Regt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.*
P. year

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.
Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

Where

Dallas
Col Stone
12 mos

By whom

, 186

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse *\$4000*; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks: *Rifle & B knife*

The 6th Cavalry, the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H 7

John B. Harris

Co. D, 2, Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Article 10 of 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$400.00; boots \$20.00

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
7
120 *B. Harris*
E. Ryker Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of *arms* \$4000; equipments \$2000

Remarks *Wounded in the*
battle of 26 Feb by
accidental discharge
of his own gun

*This company was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, as the 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 10th and 11th Regiments and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
were organized on September, 1861, for twelve months. They were
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 6 car Tax

J. B. Harris
Pvt. C. D. 6 Regt Tax Car.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

1862

No.

1.

Amount

\$ 171.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 19, File No. 21, page

364

(636)

Mo. Gallade

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

HL

6 Car Tex

J. B. Harris
Pr Co. 10.6 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Feb 14

1862

Died

—, 1862

Remarks:

Effects, 1 Horse
Equipments, 3 Blankets
& Clothing sold for
\$171.50 & paid over to
A. I. M.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, Page 143

L. E. Felt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

J B Harris

Bugler, Co. D, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenanlah, C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: Killed

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross
Copyist.

Harris John M
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50257.7
495
432
477
457
478.5

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E. M. Harris 6 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Harris
Regt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks. Discharged Comp
May 1862. Miss on discharge certificate &
disability

This is a copy of the original record of the Company Muster Roll, as kept by the Company, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was re-organized, and the original record was destroyed, May, 1862.

Back mark

E. M. Harris

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

He. 6 Cav. Texas.

from Mr. Harris.

2 Supt. Co. G, State's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1861*
Texas Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Shallowford*

By whom *Col. James*

Period 1- 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous 4.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: *See list of names*
Director of the Regt.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Inora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11. 6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Harris
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st of Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 250.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks: He is in 1st reg
2nd Texas

The 6th associated the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Moss - Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Harris
2. Supt. Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 1 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

The 6th as so called the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Harris - Vice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H.

File 1000
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized by the State of Texas in September, 1862. It was reorganized under the name of August May, 1862.

Book mark:

1. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1 Sgt, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: 16th Feb 1862

The 6th (Cavalry) Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862. It was re-organized and re-named the 6th Texas Cavalry on the 1st of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 6. Cav. Tex.

J. Harris
Sergt. Co. G. 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 22, 1862

Date of payment

June 26, 1862

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks

Confed. A

6. Cav. Tex. No. 111. page

217

A. H. Andrews

(635)

Copyist

Harris, William J.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254107	20
2	43615	21
3	4412	22
4	4519	23
5	4529	24
6	4536	25
7	4541	26
8	4547	27
9	4549	28
10	4553	29
11	4553	30
12	4553	31
13	4553	32
14	4553	33
15	4553	34
16	4553	35
17	4553	36
18	4553	37
19	4553	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

11th March

T. A., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11, 1867

Sept. 7, 1867

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1867

Where California

By whom Company

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Company

The 6th is called the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1867 - twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 11th May, 1868.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William S. H.
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. S. H.*

Period *from March 1st to May 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation: horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks *See muster roll*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Descriptive Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

116. 6 Cav. Texas.

----- *James M. Smith* -----

----- *Butt* , Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7* , 1861 .

Where *San Antonio* .

By whom *Wm. H. Smith* .

Period *1861* .

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Wm. H. Smith*
11, no 11, 11

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William S. Harris

Det., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept. 1, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry (Stonewall) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for service in 1862. It was
re-organized at Fort Bliss, N. Mex., in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. M. Harris - Secy.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

William J. Harris

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stearns.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. J. Hill

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

Wm J. Harris

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas.

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Whell.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

This receipt is to be filled out by the Muster Agent of the Texas Cavalry
and is to be returned to the Muster Agent of the Texas Cavalry
at the time of the next Muster Roll.

Book mark

O. Mera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

William T. Harris.

Priv. , Co. G , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 , 1861 .

Where

Quilley, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Mora

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Harris,

Plt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 , 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

TO
WAR
RECORDS

Book mark

(642

Wm. H. R.

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

W. J. Harris,
Private, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Quincy, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.

This card was issued by the
re-organization of the
6th Cavalry, Texas
Sept. 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

W. T. Harris,

Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card was issued by the Secretary of the War Department, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark.

P. Mora - Vice

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Harris,

1st Lt., Co. G., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Very extra duty as
courier.

Book mark

P. Mora -

Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. H. ...
Det. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 7 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The ... was ... re-organized ...

Book mark:

P. Mora ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Harris,

1st. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name, rank,

for

July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Col. F. W. Stone.

Period

one.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Transferred to the

The roll was once re-organized.

Book mark

Confederate.

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Harris

Det. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detached in pursuit
for 100 miles.

This card was issued by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, and is valid for all purposes.

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico.

Harrison, Samuel M

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502518	2
2	1930	41
3	2030	22
4	2131	2
5	2231	44
6	2331	2
7	2504	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		1
13		1
14		1
15		4
16		5
17		5
18		7
19		4

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 37th Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Mason

S. C. 2, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texa- Cavalry,

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Jan 1862

1st Jan, 1862

Muster-in to date 1st Jan, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Jan, 1862

Where at San Antonio

By whom James M. Mason

Period 1st Jan 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: See list of enrolled men in the company at San Antonio on 1st Jan 1862

The 8th Cavalry of the United States Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the conscript Act in 1862

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Commission of April 15, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. ...
2 Reg't, Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This ... was ... It was ...

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Shannon Garrison

1st, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st, 1862.

Where 1st, 1862.

By whom 1st, 1862.

Period 1st, 1862.

Last paid: 1st, 1862.

By whom 1st, 1862.

To what time 1st, 1862.

Present or absent 1st, 1862.

Remarks: 1st, 1862.

1st, 1862.

1st, 1862.

1st, 1862.

1st, 1862.

1st, 1862.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and served for five months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark: 1st, 1862.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When ... , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ... , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks

The ... of ... Texas ... was ... It was re-organized ... May 1862

Book mark

643
Hart, J. A.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart, John

Hart John

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5027	20
5028	21
5029	22
5030	23
5031	24
5032	25
5033	26
5034	27
5035	28
5036	29
5037	30
5038	31
5039	32
5040	33
5041	34
5042	35
5043	36
5044	37
5045	38
5046	39
5047	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 8th Cavalry of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

John Hart

Put

(Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 3 / , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

McKinney

By whom Col B W A Bone

Period

12 11 10 2

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks

*This company was organized at Austin, Texas, as the 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was created the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the command of Austin, May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H

John Hart

Put

Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age: 27 years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21

, 1861.

Where

McKinney

By whom

B Warren Stone

For

12 mo

N. of miles to rendezvous 30

Value of clothing \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

*The company was organized at Austin, Texas, as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th absorbed the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Dorton

Copy

Confederate.

H 6 Cav. Texas.

J. Hunt
Rt. A

6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where McHenry

By whom Col. R. W. Storie

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

(142)

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

for ^{*}Hart

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for rich scap, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

M. Kinney

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

11.26

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "discharged" or "transferred"]

This list was compiled by the Adjutant General of Texas, and was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of recording the reorganization of the Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark.

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A

John Hart
3 Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 21

1861.

McKinney Tex.
Col. B. W. Stone

12 mo

Capt. A. J. Witt
Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks. Elected from the
ranked June 1, 1862

Book mark

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H | John Hart
3 Corp, Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 23, 1861.

Where

By whom

W. J. Murray
Cool R. W. O'Done

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Murray
Sub 2 6. 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st Texas) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, from a company of volunteers re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

338, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was re-organized

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. [unclear]
Company, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Galt
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Alabama Cavalry
was organized in September 1862
re-organized in March 1863

Book mark

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

V. E. H.
S. D. H., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W. M. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. H.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. raised at (St. Louis) Mo. for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

J. Jacobson
Copied.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July 19, 1863*

Enlisted *July 19, 1863*

When *July 19, 1863*

Where *at Fort*

By whom *J. Jacobson*

Period *July 19, 1863*

Last paid: *July 19, 1863*

By whom *J. Jacobson*

To what time *July 19, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *at Fort*

This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States of America, for the month of July, 1863, as kept at Fort...

Bank mark

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

John C. ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Memphis

By whom

John C. ...

Period

10 1/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Will be paid to ...

THIS ...

BOOK PAGE.

1645
Hartgras, Thomas

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartgraves, Thomas

Hartgraves, Thomas

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7159	21
2		7151	22
3		7330	23
4		7406	24
5		7419	25
6		7549	26
7		7624	27
8		7691	28
9		7754	29
10		7837	30
11		7860	31
12		7922	32
13		7951	33
14		8012	34
15		8050	35
16	7723	7740	36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H.

John H. [unclear]

Priv., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 16, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(866)

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thor Hartgrave

Put

(Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Gallatin

By whom

Col R. W. Stone,

Period

12 months

No. of mules to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$150

Remarks

*The company was also at the Company A 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The Co. was called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Thos Heartgraves

Put { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Calles

By whom B. Martin Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to residence 20

Valuation of property \$1000, equipments \$15 100

Remarks: Absent on special
duty in Camp Wash-
ington

*This company was organized at Austin, Texas, in August 1861, as the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry. The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in August 1861, as the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in August 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H
Thos Hartgraves
Capt, Co. A, 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Jan + Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Sol. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Mitt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Thos Hartgroves
Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 21 , 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 , 1861

Where Dallas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom St. R. Ather

To what time Dec 31 , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in December 1861. It was

Book mark:

(612)

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Cav. Texas.

Thos Hartgraves

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what

Dec 31, 1862

Present statement

Present

Remarks

THIS
WAS
RECORDED

Book mark

(342)

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 6 Cav. Texas.

Thos Heartgraves
Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

J. J. Baker

Feb 28, 1862.

To what

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

in extra duty.

The 6th Cavalry was organized and re-organized

Book mark

(642)

W. Carlton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James B. Green
No. 20, Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Texas, Cavalry
was organized on September 1st, 1862, and re-organized
under the new name April 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles B. Lewis
C. B. Lewis, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. T. H. S. Jones

Period

March 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
March 1861

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1861 and re-organized in 1862. It was re-organized in 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
1st Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extends to

John S. [unclear]
1st Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Transcribed from the original muster roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry, which was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and re-organized at Austin, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark: *

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

3 6 Cav. Texas.

John B. [unclear]
[unclear] 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11 months, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862. It was reorganized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was reorganized under the new name in May, 1864.

Book mark

(642)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.)

26 6 Cav. Texas.

Thos. S. Lyman
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. S. H. Bell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The following
was obtained
from the
records of the
Confederate Army

Blank mark

(342)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 186,

When

Where

, 186 /

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

, 1865

Remarks:

The 6th was organized and re-organized under the name of the 6th Street School. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Street School. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Street School.

Book mark

Book market

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Dea

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The ...
was ...
re-organized

Book ...

(1863)

Copy

Confederate.

N 6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Watkins

Private, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Memphis, Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Whitson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. H. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Lockport, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll of 200 names of U. S. A., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6296)

L. D. ...

Copy 106.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Tom Hartgraves

6th Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4th Cr

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Postmaster

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

Oct 1

186

To

Dec 31

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Harvey T. L.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harvey John L.

Harvey, John L.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027-2578	20
2	4435	21
3	2780	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Harvey

1st, Co. (C), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 101 Sept, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
for

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Confederate Government in May 1862.

Book mark:

11th May 1862

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

detached
ed ...

The 6th Cavalry ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John T. ...
of, Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Willsville, Va.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

The 6th a section of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas, and was re-organized in the 6th Cavalry, April 1862.

Book mark:

648-a

Haskins, M. A.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haskins, M. A.
L

64-6

Haskins, W. A.

Co. *A.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rockman, William

Hasquell R. E.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433535	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

W. L. (over) Dr.
J. E. Hargrave
Dr. (over) Dr. (over)

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,
for six days ending May 31, 1865.

Report dated Nov. 11, 1865

Paroled Nov. 11, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

52

(654)

W. L. Hargrave

Copyist.

647-11
Hatcher, S. F.

Co. S. F., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry:)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatcher, S. F.

Hatcher J. H.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatcher, Jordan H.

651
Hatcher G. M.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatcher, Gordon W.

Hatcher, Jordan W.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52257540	2
2	17907	3
3	17907	4
4	17907	5
5	17907	6
6	17907	7
7	17907	8
8	17907	9
9	17907	10
10	17907	11
11	17907	12
12	4237023	13
13	453431844	14
14	5086	15
15	304800	16
16	47242801	17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The roll was re-organized
Back mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

THIS CARD WAS ISSUED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY AND IS NOT TO BE RE-ORGANIZED OR RE-USED.

Blank mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Davis
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division was organized in September 1862 and re-organized in the 1st Cavalry Division in May 1863. It was

Back mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Infantry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 1862. It was
reorganized on October 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following information was obtained from the records of the
 Washington State Department of Social Services, dated 11/15/1962
 re offense:

Bank mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: /

The 6th Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1862, and was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Blank mark

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Co. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, re-organized Standard St. Regis Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 6 Tex

Ho. Hunter
Co. K. 6 "Regt Texas"

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken at Booneville, Miss., and deserters who delivered themselves up, forwarded to the rear to General Headquarters.

List dated Booneville, Miss., June 3, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1
(6396)

J. M. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

✓ 4

6

Tex

J. Hatcher
Pvt. Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Gratiot St. Prison to be sent to Alton, Ill.;
received at Alton, Ill. June 27, 1862.

Roll dated

St. Louis
June 27

, 1862

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

11

(659b)

A. H. Hatcher

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Alton, Illinois.

Roll dated July —, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

(Confederate.)

H

Wm. H. Ludlow
Wm. H. Ludlow
Wm. H. Ludlow

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 23, 1862, to be ex-
changed.

Roll dated

Sept 23, 186

Where captured

Alton

When captured

Sept 23, 186

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: Exchanged. Alton's Ledger Nov 11, 1862
Wm. H. Ludlow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange

Number of roll

76; sheet

47

(one)

Wm. H. Ludlow

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wharton

Sur, C. H. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

1000 Agency St

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. T. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of

33

(6396)

J. H. Wharton

Sur

Hatcher, J.

6th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

See ~~also~~

MANUSCRIPT No. 500

Sent from Pittsburg Landing to
St. Louis, Mo., June, 1862.
Prisoner of War.

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be removed from the files

(382)

6660

Hatter, Lebron D.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257500	20
2	17656	21
3	1775	22
4	1781	23
5	1795	24
6	51058	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Miller
_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Miller*

Muster-in to date *Feb 17, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17, 1861*

Where *Miller*

By whom *John L. Miller*

Period *one year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *Miller*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Miller

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where *Lafayette*

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Lutter
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John L. Lutter*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

Vol, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *1/11/62*, 186 *1*.

Where *Ca...*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *10*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is a copy of the original card which was submitted to the State of Texas re-organized under the name of the Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Miller
Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Miller*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *John H. Miller*

Period *1862-1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Miller*

To what time *1864*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The original copy of this Muster Roll is in the possession of the Texas Cavalry
was ordered by the Secretary of the Texas Cavalry to be deposited in the
records of the Texas Cavalry at Austin, Texas, in 1862.

Bank mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____ Muster Roll

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1. The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Texas Cavalry Association, held at the Hotel Texas, Dallas, Texas, on the 1st day of May, 1902.

Викторина

(542)

Copyist

Hatter, John S.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502520	2
2	310	4
3	15	12
4	15	11
5	15	22
6	15	21
7	15	22
8	15	21
9	15	22
10	15	21
11	15	22
12	15	21
13	15	22
14	15	21
15	15	22
16	15	21
17	15	22
18	15	21
19	15	22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Patton
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1861

1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The above was in the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Butler
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

John S. Butler, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *100*
Remarks *Also in Butler's roll*

The 6th was organized under the old and Stone's Regiment; Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Guy
Capt. Robert S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept 1862*, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company was also known as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was organized and Stephen's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom *Col. J. A. Smith*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Name appeared in muster roll of 6th Texas Cavalry

The 6th (also called the 2d) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186...

When

Where

, 186...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first copy of this
was made and the
re-organized...

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Little

W. B. Little, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. B. Little*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Little's Co.*

By whom *W. B. Little*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Little*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862 at Fort Davis, Texas. It was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Little
Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The above was organized by *John A. Little* and re-organized by *John A. Little* on *Sept 1862* and was re-organized by *John A. Little* on *Sept 1862*.

Book mark

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862 and re-organized in the Confederate Army in 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Little
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

sent pick pay

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Hatter
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 1st of September 1862 at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry on the 1st of September 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Miller, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Miller*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, April 1863.

Book mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

75
200
61
1863
Co. H
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the name of 6th Texas Cavalry in March 1863.

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist

651
Hatter J. S.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatter John S.

Paul Henry

Co. *F* , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paul Henry

Hawthorn, James N.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249/22	20
2	0216	21
3	0316	22
4	0416	23
5	0524	24
6	0633	25
7	0739	26
8	0830	27
9	0912	28
10	1024	29
11	50070	30
12	0153	31
13	0234	32
14	0312	33
15	0351	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Hamilton
C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nathan, Nathan Co.*

September, 1861.

Muster-in to date *September, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September, 1861.*

Where *Nathan.*

By whom *James M. Hamilton.*

Period *12 months.*

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$12.100

Remarks *172/10.*

The 8th also called the 2d and 3d reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James M. Hamilton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James W. Vassell

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1864.

Where at

By whom

Period March

Valuation: horse \$125.00; equipment \$12.00

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company of the 6th Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James W. Smith
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *At Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *James W. Smith*

Period *March 1861*

Valuation: horse \$100; equipments \$100.

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company 1, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James W. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.
J. V. Hawthorn x
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

D. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Witt

To what time

Mar 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X. A. ... as ...

The 6th a ... was organized ... reorganized ...

Book mark:

M. J. Mayhew

6 Cav. Texas.

Author.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (as one of the 2nd and 3rd States) of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act, March 2, 1862. It was

Bank market

1982,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (consisted of the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
... Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Artillery and 6th Cavalry Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized by the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(1043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

54 6 Cav. Texas.

Sam Houston
Co. 2, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John A. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized September 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized by the Congress of the United States, March 1862.

Book mark.

Wm. Mayfield
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Thompson
John H. Thompson, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186?

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

This muster roll of the 6th Cavalry (Regiment) Texas Cavalry
was received at San Antonio, Tex. for the year 1862. It was
reproduced under the provisions of Act of May, 1902.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Al 1 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hamilton
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (was) the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

George W. Nathan

C. H., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John H. Nathan*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Nathan*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Black Seminoles) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Nathan

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1862.

Where Kathlamet.

By whom [unclear].

Period 20.

Last paid:

By whom [unclear].

To what time Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for two years, and was re-organized under the Act of March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Smith
R. M. Smith, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1861, 1861.

Where Waller, Tex.

By whom A. M. Smith

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Smith

To what time June 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was issued to the soldier and is to be returned to the issuing office when the soldier is discharged or when the card is no longer needed. It was issued to the soldier on September 1, 1864, and is valid for use until the end of the war.

Book mark

W. H. McPherson

Hays. W. W.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45064947

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. L. Lee

W. L. Lee

1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Residence San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. _____ Regiment _____ Confederate
State- Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at _____ June _____, 1865.

Roll dated

June _____, 1865.

Number of vol.

1

(639b)

W. L. Lee
Capt. _____
Copied

Hazenbeck, C.
Co. 19, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47529171	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11. 1st
C. Hagerlark
Sept. 17, 1862

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospital Santa Fe
Arrived May 24th and
sent to Mexico.

Jan 1863

Number

2; page

(6296)

U. S. National Archives and Records Administration

11. 1st

copy 186

660
Heartgraves, Thomas

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heartgraves, Thomas

Heath Howell
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	52	9	64	20
2	503	53	10	65	21
3	504	54	11	66	22
4	505	55	12	67	23
5	506	56	13	68	24
6	507	57	14	69	25
7	508	58	15	70	26
8	509	59	16	71	27
9	510	60	17	72	28
10	511	61	18	73	29
11	512	62	19	74	30
12					1
13					2
14					3
15					4
16					5
17					6
18					7
19					8

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

76

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Herrell Weather

Prvt, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 30, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

Sept 9, 1861.

When

Sept 9, 1861.

Where

By whom

Wm. F. Stone

Period

1861

Valuation of horse \$*80*; equipments \$*15*.00

Remarks: *Bill*

The 6th as called the 2d and Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(555)

Herrell

Copy.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of ... \$ 200; equipments \$ 500

Remarks

This ... was ... It was ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Guy
(Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *W. S. Guy*

Period *Sept 2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks *W. S. Guy's Company*
St. Louis V

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was created the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Smith*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was discharged*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

James H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in _____
re organized in _____

Book mark:

44
10
(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
James H. Smith

The *6th Cavalry* of the *Confederate States* was *re-organized* under the *Confederate States* It was

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cav.) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862
re organized under

Book mark

6th (Cav.) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in May, 1862. It was

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized and re-organized in the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry, 1862.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

Howard Heath

pvt, Co. **F**

Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade. in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

Herring

1371

Copyist.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
_____, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*

Muster-in to *1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1861*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *See list*

The 6th Texas Cavalry and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. North
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Entered Sept 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 31, 1861

Where

at Dallas

By whom

Col. J. H. Steele

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks

The 6th company of the 2nd and Steele's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Steele

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Guy
(Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*)

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Robert S. Guy*

Period

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry, the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ch | **6 Cav. Texas.**

James H. Smith
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*.

By whom *James H. Smith*.

Period *Sept 1862*.

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*.

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Enlisted at*
San Antonio, Tex.

This document is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was re-organized and re-issued on May 1st, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Heath, William F.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252065	20
2	3665	21
3	63164	22
4	6266	23
5	63616	24
6	64714	25
7	6516	26
8	6616	27
9	6716	28
10	6816	29
11	6916	30
12	7016	31
13	7116	32
14	7216	33
15	7316	34
16	7416	35
17	7516	36
18	7616	37
19	7716	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1861*

Muster-in to date

Sept 1st, 1861.

Sept 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *from Sept 1st to Oct 1st 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *75* 100

Remarks *Discharged*

The 4th company of the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1862, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at the old and St. Louis's Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized at St. Louis, Mo., for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11/1/64, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$700

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, so called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
✓ *John H. Smith*, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Smith*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

He was discharged
Oct 1

The list is so called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John H. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Book, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas, and was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Reck, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a duplicate of the original muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as organized in 1862 and is a true copy of the original as it was
re-organized under the Act of May 1, 1862.

Back mark:

(642)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: _____

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *July 1st to Aug 1st*

Last paid: _____

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for service in the Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Tex., in May, 1862.

Book mark

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The car was purchased by [redacted] in September 1962
re-organized [redacted] Texas City, Tex.
[redacted]
Book mark

Bank mark

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

, 1864.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized in March, 1862, for two years. It was

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, September 14, 1861, and re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, April 1, 1862.

Back mark

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186-3.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, and was re-organized under the new Act of March 1, 1863.

Book mark

(942)

Copyright

10.

1

24

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also rode the World's Fair at Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1901. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in 1902.

Book mark :

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Walker
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at Austin, Texas, on 10th Feb. 1862. It was
re-organized at Austin, Texas, on 10th Feb. 1862.

Blank mark

(643)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

H
K
6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Attended the muster
at Fort Campbell, Tenn.

The 6th and 7th Reg'ts of the 2d and 3d Divisions, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, and twelve months. It was
re-organized in the 1st Division, April, 1863.

Book mark:

(543)

W. B. Smith
Copyist.

Heffington, Thomas

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5525	957	2
2	5525	957	2
3	5525	957	2
4	5525	957	2
5	5525	957	24
6	5525	957	24
7	5525	957	24
8	5525	957	24
9	5525	957	24
10	5525	957	24
11	5525	957	24
12	5525	957	24
13	5525	957	24
14	5525	957	24
15	5525	957	24
16	5525	957	24
17	5525	957	24
18	5525	957	24
19	5525	957	24

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 186

Muster-in to date ... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$... 100; equipments \$... 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, formerly Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Stone
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Valuation of horse \$ *75* / 100; equipments \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *7*

The 6th Cavalry, composed of *Stone's* Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in *September, 1861*, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in *May, 1862*.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipment \$ _____

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry. It was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186 - .

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on May 1, 1862, and re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas W. Livingston
John, Co. . . . 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12*, 186 . .

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186 . .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 12*, 186 . .

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in . . . It was re-organized under . . . in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for service in Texas. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

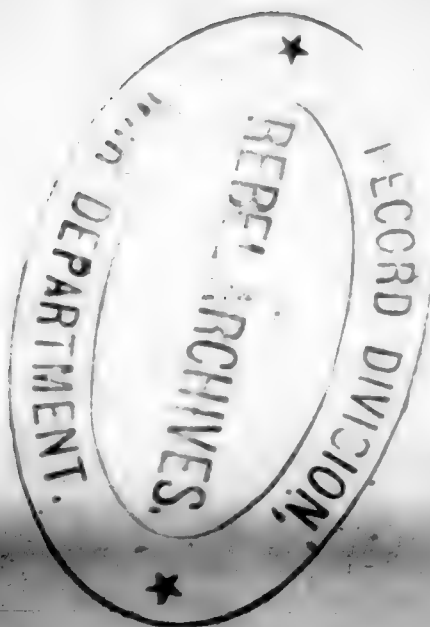
Thos. Neffington

a *private* Co. *(E)*

68th Reg't of *Air Corps*

Approved by the
examining board

J. L. Bidler
Chief Surg. Major Gen.
Army of the West
Presiding



Received (A. & I. G. Office)
1802

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas Hefington a private, of Captain *S. A. C. H.*
Wharton Company, (E,) of the *1st* *Tex* *Regt* of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *B. Warren Stone*, of
1st *Tex* *Regt* of *Tex* *Co*, at *Camp Barton Texas*
 on *7th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born
 in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Twenty Five*
 years of age, *5* feet, *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 years said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Have consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)
Thomas Hefington has been suffering all his life to a greater or
 lesser extent with *hereditary consumption* since he had the
 measles in *January* 1862 has never been fit for service. He has
 had for some time an affection of the *lungs* whenever
 he is checked it is with great difficulty he can breathe
 Location: *Camp Manning Miss*
 Date: *July 7th 1862*

S. A. C. H. Wharton
 Capt. Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Hefington* of
Wharton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 on account of *circumstances*.
 (Here consult par. 1134, p. 347, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A Soldier is incapacitated for military service in consequence
 of said affectional *syphilis* & *measles* -
Hamilton Brooker Surgeon.
G. Irwin Capt.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

 Commanding the Post.

Note 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place -

County -

State -

(DUPLICATES)

Heise, August J.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50255567

56512

5778

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$100

Remarks: *See Six Shock and*

The 6th/12th Cavalry and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

The 6th a co. of the 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Helaman, Fred H.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255570	20
2	50255	21
3	50255	22
4	50255	23
5	50255	24
6	50255	25
7	50255	26
8	50255	27
9	50255	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

_____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

_____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

K. M. Foster

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th, also called the 4th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, known as Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

✓
6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George ...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*4*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F. V. Kelman

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *E. C. Darrington*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capit. Pitt*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lick in Hospital*
March 1862.

The original of this record is in the possession of the
War Department, Washington, D. C.
re-ords

Book mark

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H

F. A. Hartman

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1864

Where Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom P. H. Hitt

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ...

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as recorded in the ...

Book mark

F. A. Hartman

Confederate.

76

6 Cav. Texas.

Fred A. Newman
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt James

To what time

Aug 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
by order Gen. Phifer

This card is not to be used for any other purpose than to show that the person named was in the service of the Confederate States of America. It was
repealed by the Confederate States of America, MAY 1862.

Book must

W. H. Potter

Caryist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Buchanan
Co. *C*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Buffalo Texas*

By whom *W. H. Carter*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Fisher*

To what time *Oct 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and given
Statement of discharge.*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized in October 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas.

Book mark:

6667
Helleman Fred H

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Helleman Fred H

6-25
Helloman Fred A.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hellaman Fred H.

Hendricks, James A.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250464	20
2	0580	21
3	0692	22
4	0806	23
5	0915	24
6	1021	25
7	11310	26
8	1240	27
9	1350	28
10	1461	29
11	1572	30
12	1680	31
13	1791	32
14	1811	33
15	1822	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein /.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

H 8 Cav. Texas.

James A. Hendricks
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifled B. Smith

The 8th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Hendricks
[Pvt], Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipment \$20.00

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments, were organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Asst. A. Hendrix

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Apprentice

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation *\$135.00; equipments \$20.00*

Remarks *At Cantonment
Washington sick*

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry, under Col. Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Hendrix
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8: Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A J With*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) State of Missouri Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

J. P. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
J. A. Hendricks
Pvt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid: *A. J. Witt*

By whom

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
Gas A. Hendrix
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept, 1861.

Dallas
Co. B. T. Stone
12 mo

Capt Baker
8 Feby, 1862

Present

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Provisional Act of Mar 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Huatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
Jas A. Hendrix
Plt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Gallies Texas

By whom

Col B H Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick Sent to Hospital Aug 10 1862

The 6th also called the 1st of Sept. 1862. The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. For the 1st of Sept. 1862 re-organized under the 1st of Sept. 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Hendricks
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

Since Aug 10

This document is a duplicate of the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was
reproduced from the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark

(942)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

A

J. A. Hendricks

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

10 Sept

Dallas

Co. B W Stone

12

Baker

18 Feb, 1862

Absent
on furlough

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was made on the 1st of September 1862
re authorized by the Adjutant General's Office

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

H

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. A. Hendricks

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

28 Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas on
furlough on account
of inability

This Muster Roll was organized by the 4th Cavalry, Texas, and re-organized under the same name, March 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Hendrix
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & Apr

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

Oct 8 Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent in Texas
on account of inability
on furlough*

The following is a copy of the original muster roll of the Texas Cavalry, as organized in 1861, and is now in the possession of the Texas State Archives.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Sandricks
Govt. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
in service
in service

The following is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
was organized by the Texas Cavalry Act of March 1862.

Book mark.

J. A. Sandricks

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

J. A. Hendrix
1st. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on
unlimited furlough
until discharged
furloughed about
1 Sept / 62

This card was
was not
re-organized

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

H

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Hendrix
1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. J. Baker
& S. H. Heby, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on
Certificate for
discharge since
1 Sept 1862

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment
was organized at Galveston, Texas, 1st Sept 1861,
re-organized at Galveston, Texas, 1st Sept 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H
G. A. Hendricks
Pot. Co. D

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with
sore eyes since
13 May 1864

The following is a copy of the original record of the organization named above, as it appears in the original record.

Blank mark.

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Hendrie Co. Jas. A.

Port. Co. D. C. Tex. Cal.

No. _____

Paid _____ 186

From _____ 186

Pay \$ _____

The Confederate States, Dr.

Payable to the order of *Wm. A. Stump*
of the *Confederate States*

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st* 1862 to *June 1st* 1862
being *3* Months *1* Days at *10* Dollars per Month

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

I have Endorsed this Payment of

Descriptive Re

Received,

from *Wm. A. Stump* *Master of C. S. A.*

being the Amount, *30* Dollars

WITNESS,

(Sup. & Duplicates)

Hendricks, Noah L.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250403	20
2	0517	21
3	0601	22
4	0805	23
5	0902	24
6	1001	25
7	1101	26
8	1201	27
9	1301	28
10	1401	29
11	1501	30
12	1601	31
13	1701	32
14	1801	33
15	1901	34
16	2001	35
17	2101	36
18	2201	37
19	2301	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph A. Hardicks
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Rolls Rollab Co.*
Texas *Sept 10, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$75.00*; equipments *\$5.00*

Remarks *W. B. Bignall & B.*
Knife

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862. ✓

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Asah N. Hendricks
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

The 4th Cavalry, Co. D and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Noah D. Henderson

Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1500.

REMARKS: At Cantonment
Washington on
detached service.

*This company was also known as Company D 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
A. O. Hermit
Pvt Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *A. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Cavalry Reg't was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. K. Hyatt

Copyist.

X (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Hendricks
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McK & Apr*

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1862.

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where *Ball's*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *A. J. Witt*

By whom *31 Dec*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in May 1862. It was
The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in May 1862. It was
The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in May 1862. It was

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

N
A. D. Hendrix
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

18 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Omer

To what time

30 Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blunt Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for service in 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Hendrix

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry in August 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

H

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Hendricks
Potter, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

10 Sept
Dallas (Stonewall)
B. H. Stone
12 months
Capt Baker
31 Aug
Present

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re organized

Book mark

(143)

J. K. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

N L Hendricks
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Baker

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for two years
re-organized in March 1863

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. G. Henriks

Pvt

Co. D 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Baker

To what time

1 Nov 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card is not to be used as a receipt for money or property. It is to be used only for the purpose of recording the muster roll of the company.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

H (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

A R Hendrix
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mah & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker &
J J Wood

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 6 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Hendricks,
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

This roll was re-organized by the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry, Co. D, on the 1st of May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav.

Texas.

H
A. C. Hendrix
Pit

Appears on
of the organization named above
Company Muster Roll
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

July & Aug 1863
10 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B. N. Stone
12 Mo
Capt J. Baker
30 June 1863.
Present

The
was
re-organized
Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is not to be used as a receipt for money or property. It is to be used only for the purpose of recording the name of the person who has been mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. It is to be filled out by the company clerk and forwarded to the adjutant general of the army.

Bank mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

Hendricks
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Prisoner with
every *sure 6 Nov*
1863

This muster roll was filed in the State of Texas, and was organized in September, 1864, and was reorganized under the Conscription Act of March, 1867.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

14

John Hendricks
Orlando Hendricks

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners of war sent from Vicksburg, Miss., to Cairo, Ill., to be forwarded to Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Prov. Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

By whom captured

Where captured

Remarks

John Hendricks
Orlando Hendricks

Number of roll

23; sheet

(3000)

Orlando

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

186

Where captured

186

When captured

Remarks: changes, &c.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 1

(Confederate.)

6. Co. Tex
Noah Hendricks
for Capt. Hendricks Co.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change, in pursuance of instructions received
from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4,
1865.

Where captured, Washington Co. Miss
When captured, Dec 28,
Remarks: , 1863.

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: Received from James & Co's Wharves,
James Riv. Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno E
Mulford Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Hatch, Three Thousand four
hundred and ninety-nine 3499, Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on
within Roll W. H. Hatch, Asst. Agent.

Number of roll

110; sheet

(226)

W. H. Hatch

Copies.

671

Hendrix James A.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks James A.

672
Hendrix Noah L

Co. *40* , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks Noah L

Henry, John M.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	50257558	20
2	7657	21
3	7746	22
4	7842	23
5	7945	24
6	8039	25
7	8140	26
8	8225	27
9	8308	28
10	8319	29
11	8409	30
12	8522	31
13	8589	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Kennedy
Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears of.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *solid ...*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Sept 1861*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Valuation of *...* \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Thompson's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation : Horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was also known as "K" 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. A. ...
..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...* 186 *1*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The original of this record is in the possession of the Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C. It is the duty of the Adjutant-General to preserve the original of this record, and to furnish copies of it to the proper authorities.

Book mark:

4 C. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ?

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The original of this Muster Roll was destroyed by fire in 1864. It was re-organized and re-issued by Act of Congress.

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid: _____.

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State Militia was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th a series of companies in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1863.
re-organized in 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

if 6 Cav.

Texas.

John M. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

186

186

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and two years later
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Back mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Hernandez
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1 - Apr 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name April 1, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. A. Hernandez

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry, 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 / .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under their conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Henry

...**pyt**... Co. **K**... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

MHerring

Copyist.

885

\$

Paid July 15 - 1863

Wm. M. Henry
Pm.

W. K. & Co. Car.

From 1 May 1862 to 30 June 1863

Pay \$ 24.)

448

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Inc. M. Henry

C. S. Army.

M. J. Co. H. 6th Reg. 1st Cav.
For Monthly Pay, from *1 May* 1863 to *30 June* 1863
being *2* months, — days, at *\$ 10* per month, *24*

*Detained to Guard Prisoners
from Jackson*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

~~Descriptive Roll.~~

Received, *James M. Henry* this *15* day of *July* 1863
from *May. Inc. 4 mo.* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four 155 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

J. M. Henry

Richmond,

1863

James M. Henry appeared before me, a
Co () Regt. Vols, and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to 155 Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Marshall
Capt 8th Reg.

1054



Paid June 26 1863

John M. Henry

Private Co H

6 Texas Cavalry

From Feb 15 1863 to Apr 30 1863

Pay \$ 24

Att

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John W. Henry Esq

Company K" 6 Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 28 Feby. 1863 to 30 Apr. 1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

being 2 months, ——— days, at \$ 12 per month, 24

Detained to guard prisoners,
from Atlanta Ga.

aff.

Deduct, due

A. Gen Johnston.

Amount paid, \$24

I certify that I have received this Payment of

Sep. Statement. ~~Discharge~~

Received at Richmond this 26

day of June 1863

from

Major John C. Smith
Twenty four

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Two Dollars,

be

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

John W. Henry

Received,

1863

Personally appeared before me a

Notary Public

for

Vol. and made oath

that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts therein contained, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to the proper authorities.

Witness my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1863.

Notary Public for the State of Georgia.

Notary Public

1863

Henry Thomas B.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5025755~

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

1753

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Henry
Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for dated Oct _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 186

Where *... ..*

By whom

Period 1945-1949

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse & > 100; equipments & > 100

REMARKS:

* This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 6th and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(33)

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

6 Cav.

H

Company
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name *Tex.*

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as organized in 1861, and re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Hernandez Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and transferred to this. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of reorganizing the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark

J. C. Hernandez *Copy*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____, 186 _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid: _____.

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____.

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark _____.

(942)

Copyist _____.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(902)

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized
under the Enrollment Act of 1862.

Back mark.

Confederate.

Appears on

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

, 186

Where taken

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

, 186

Remarks:

Various States

W. H. ...

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav

Texas.

T. B. Henry

1 Sgt. Co. K

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Hernandez, Amos
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

50251262	20
204	21
214	22
2230	23
212	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *✓*
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 6 Cav. Texas.

James A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age [unclear] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 186[unclear].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 186[unclear].

Where [unclear]

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$[unclear] 100; equipments \$[unclear] 100

Remarks: //

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. ...
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
... Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th of ... and ...
re-organized ... May, 1862

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____, 186

Period _____, 186

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This muster roll was prepared by _____ and _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry, and is correct as far as it goes. It was reorganized and reissued _____, 1862.

Rank mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Smith
_____, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark.

CONFEDERATE.)

H. 6 Cav. Tex.

A. Hernandez
Muscon Co. C. 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

June 13 1862
June 15 1862
D. H. Thomas.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 217

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Herriden, S. L.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4423783

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

N
J. L. Herndon
Pvt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Waco, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack

Wharton, surrendered at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Major Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865.

Received at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Reported at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

L. L. Wharton

Copy

677
Howell, T. A.

Co I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell, Thomas A.

Liatt, J. W.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Liatt, Jesse W.

Hickox, Thomas H.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50254200

4308

4415

4522

4633

4740

4844

4947

5046

5141

5233

5325

5411

5489

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hickcox,

1st. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Wallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Present wounded.

Back mark.

P. Mora-Rice

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)
H. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hickox,
Capt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

(Oct. 31, 1862.)

Present or absent

Remarks: Present & accounted for.
Name does not appear
column of names present.

This receipt is to be given to the person who
was ordered to be present, and is to be
re-ordered to the person who was ordered to be present.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Hickox.

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

He. 6 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Hickox,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hollock, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. H. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wound wounded.

This card is not to be used for any other purpose than to record the name of the person who was present or absent on the day of the muster roll. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Confederate.

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hickox,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January to June, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callan, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Baker

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

This was the
received

of the
received

Book mark.

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Cher Tex

Appears on

of
at
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for *John A. B. ...*, 1865

186.

186

186

... ..

(continued)

126



Ad. 3.4.4.

1000

156

100

Presented to the
Book

Book 5.125

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Ten

Thos. W. Chapman
Art. 6 Reg. 104

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for commutation of rations upon sick furlough, received from Major J. J. Beauchamp, A. C. S., at Chattanooga Tenn.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Date of payment

186

Commencement of furlough

186

Furlough granted for

days.

By whom furloughed

Amount \$

Signer's name

Remarks

Book mark

W. Fennel

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

76

James H. Hickox

1st, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated August, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where at Stone's

By whom John Stone

Period 100

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$120; equipments \$100

Remarks: He was for 1 year.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

3. 1861 - 1862

Copy

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Hickox

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. Hickox*

Period *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation *cash \$100; equipments \$100*

Remarks *Wm. H. Hickox*

The 6th Cavalry, 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Fr. 6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Frickcox
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 - Oct. 1, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1867.

Where London, Texas.

By whom Col. Thomas.

Period 1 month.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100.

Remarks: He was discharged
16th Dec. 1867.

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1867, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1868.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.
1st Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and re-organized under the Enrollment Act of 1862.

Bank mark

H. **Confederate.**
6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Hiccox
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

, 1861.

Where *At Callas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent detached service.*

The 6th (Cavalry) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at *Callas, Texas* on *Sept. 7, 1861* and re-organized at *Callas, Texas* on *May 1, 1862*.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

Thos. H. Kieckox

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period: 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent

Capt. O'Neill.

April 30, 1862.

absent.

absent on detached

This is a record of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
as organized in September 1861 and
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 3, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. Mora Rica Copy

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Atter. H. Kicker,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left in hospital
case, since taken sick
and went from hospital
to Texas on sick furlough.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER WAS PAID FOR HIS SERVICE AS SHOWN BY THE MUSTER ROLL OF THE COMPANY FOR THE PERIOD HEREIN SET FORTH.

BOOK FIRST.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

J. H. Hickcox,
Capt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks:

Present until
Sept. 1st, 1862.
Does not appear in
muster roll.

Book mark:

J. H. More - 700

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

J. H. Hickcox,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on Scout duty.

The original of the 114th Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861. It was reorganized at Fort Worth, Texas, Oct. 1, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Hickcox,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. : Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hull, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following was organized and re-organized.

Book mark.

P. Mora Rico

(643)

Copyist.

Hickman, Cheyney G.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257564	20
2	7651	21
3	7749	22
4	7844	23
5	7947	24
6	8040	25
7	8143	26
8	8246	27
9	8349	28
10	8452	29
11	8555	30
12	8658	31
13	8761	32
14	8864	33
15	8967	34
16	9070	35
17	9173	36
18	9276	37
19	9379	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William B. Hickman
1st Lt., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 12, 1861*
at Dallas, Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *1st Lt. William B. Hickman*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Dickinson

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *... ..*

The 6th was one of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

St. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company K
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *At Fort Smith*

By whom *John H. Starnes*

Period *March 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation *100* \$ 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

1

*This company was known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. H. ...
..., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186 *1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Class Law Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862, re-organized under its present name in May, 1863. Regiment Texas Cavalry twelve months. It was

Book mark

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Freeman
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. ...
... Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. ...*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America in May, 1863.

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th is so named the day the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 1st, May, 1863.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also was re-organized in September 1862 under the name of 6th Cavalry, Texas.

Back mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. L. H.

3. Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas, was organized in September, 1861, and twelve months later re-organized under the Compact Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo. from Feb. 21
to 25, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Received

186

Remarks

Number of rolls

35

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

C. G.

Sergt. Co. K, 6 Regt Tenn Inf 1861

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners Discharged from Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., during the
month of April, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of the
Missouri, Office Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis, Mo., May 2, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When discharged

Remarks:

1861
1862
1864
released in country

Number of...

166

(63-5)

M. L. ...
C. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

II

G. H. Hickman

Pvt. Co H, 24th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Porter's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Oct. 1862

186

Remarks. Wounded - 1

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

6

Tex

C. G. Hickman

Co H, 6th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of mechanics in Maury's Division.
Army of the West.

List dated: Iricksburg, Miss.,
1862.

Brigade

Trade

Remarks:

Box 42

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

E. G. Hickman

Prisoner of war.

On March 12. 64. I
recommended that he be
exchanged - his manner
shows him to be a honest
Reliab.

Rich Shinn

To the

and

the

Hickman, Cheyenne

Hickman, Cheyenne

Co K - 6 2nd Regt

Cavalry.

!!!

1864
D. G. Hickman

Prisoner of War.

On March 12. 64. I
recommended that he be
exchanged. his manner
shows him to be an honest
Reliable.

Ref

Hickman, Chas.

Co K - 6. 2nd Regt

Conn.

!!!

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

~~Truthful~~ not truthful.

~~Candid~~ not candid.

Mild.

Firm.

~~Peace or ill feeling.~~

Vigorous.

Healthy.

Weak.

~~Other.~~

I recommend that the prisoner be exchanged.

Geo. W. Shinn.
U.S.M. G.

EXAMINATION

—OF—

C. L. Nickman
of Clinton County,
Missouri

Taken the 11th day of
March 1864

Confined at Watoot
Street Prison.

Taken by Geo. W. Shinn.
U.S.M. G.

Statement of Cheyney G. Nickman
a Prisoner at the Gratiot St Prison, St. Louis, made the
14th day of March, 1864.

My age is Twenty six years.
I live in Clinton County, Missouri.
I was born in Delaware County, Pennsylvania.
I ~~surrendered~~ surrendered in Texas County, Missouri.
on or about the Tenth day of February, 1864.
The cause of my ~~surrender~~ surrender was that having been in the
Rebel army, and deserted, I was tired of
fighting and wanted to go home.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] 2nd Sergeant.
in Capt. Collier's Company K: 6th Texas Cav. U.S.A..
I was sworn into the Rebel service about the Twelfth day of
September, 1861, by Col. Stone.
in Dallas County, Texas for one year.
I have served nearly 3 years - when my
term of enlistment expired I was retained
in the service.

surrendered
When ~~captured~~ surrendered, I was first taken to Austin, Texas Co. and remained
there one day; thence to Rolla and was
examined there by the U. S. A. N. M. and was sent to
Gratiot St Prison about the 14th day of February, 1864.

I never took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the
day of

Sworn to and subscribed by the Prisoner,
the day first named, in my presence.

Geo. W. Shinn
A. J. M. G.

Cheyney G. Nickman

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?
But once.

2. What commanders have you served under?
*Genls. McCullough, Sawdon, Price
and Lee.*

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

Smith, Suka, Partridge,

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

I was armed doing Sergeant's duty.

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

I furnished my own horse.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

I have not, except under my officers.

8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

9. Are you a Southern sympathizer?

I am not, now.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

Yes.

11. How many slaves have you?

None

12. Have you a wife—how many children?

Neither

13. What is your occupation?

Carpenter

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

None

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

I have been in camp with my Command in Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi and Alabama.

I left my Command about December 28. 1863 in Mississippi. Deserted—made my way to the Mississippi River—whither I crossed at "Booth's Point"—then made my way to Texas Co. where I surrendered.

New Madrid was the nearest Military Post of the U. S. — I did not go there because it was not on my way to Texas Co. home.

I am willing to take the oath of allegiance to the U. S. but am not willing to enter the army.

I am not willing to enroll in the Militia.

Given to and Subscribed
before me, this 12th day
of March 1864

Geo. W. Shinn

Attest

Chas. J. Kistner

Hicks, Davis C.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50251901

1080

20810

2144

2221

2370

2472

2548

2615

2730

2842

2896

2932

2972

3000

3032

3064

3096

3128

3160

3192

3224

3256

3288

3320

3352

3384

3416

3448

3480

3512

3544

3576

3608

3640

3672

3704

3736

3768

3800

3832

3864

3896

3928

3960

3992

4024

4056

4088

4120

4152

4184

4216

4248

4280

4312

4344

4376

4408

4440

4472

4504

4536

4568

4600

4632

4664

4696

4728

4760

4792

4824

4856

4888

4920

4952

4984

5016

5048

5080

5112

5144

5176

5208

5240

5272

5304

5336

5368

5400

5432

5464

5496

5528

5560

5592

5624

5656

5688

5720

5752

5784

5816

5848

5880

5912

5944

5976

6008

6040

6072

6104

6136

6168

6200

6232

6264

6296

6328

6360

6392

6424

6456

6488

6520

6552

6584

6616

6648

6680

6712

6744

6776

6808

6840

6872

6904

6936

6968

7000

7032

7064

7096

7128

7160

7192

7224

7256

7288

7320

7352

7384

7416

7448

7480

7512

7544

7576

7608

7640

7672

7704

7736

7768

7800

7832

7864

7896

7928

7960

7992

8024

8056

8088

8120

8152

8184

8216

8248

8280

8312

8344

8376

8408

8440

8472

8504

8536

8568

8600

8632

8664

8696

8728

8760

8792

8824

8856

8888

8920

8952

8984

9016

9048

9080

9112

9144

9176

9208

9240

9272

9304

9336

9368

9400

9432

9464

9496

9528

9560

9592

9624

9656

9688

9720

9752

9784

9816

9848

9880

9912

9944

9976

10008

10040

10072

10104

10136

10168

10200

10232

10264

10296

10328

10360

10392

10424

10456

10488

10520

10552

10584

10616

10648

10680

10712

10744

10776

10808

10840

10872

10904

10936

10968

11000

11032

11064

11096

11128

11160

11192

11224

11256

11288

11320

11352

11384

11416

11448

11480

11512

11544

11576

11608

11640

11672

11704

11736

11768

11800

11832

11864

11896

11928

11960

11992

12024

12056

12088

12120

12152

12184

12216

12248

12280

12312

12344

12376

12408

12440

12472

12504

12536

12568

12600

12632

12664

12696

6 Cav. Texas.

Appear. on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks

The 6th Alaska Infantry Band, Stead's Regiment, Territorial
was organized in September, 1891, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1892.

Book mark :

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

James C. H. H.

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *for*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. [unclear]

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. [unclear]*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 186 .

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David C. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment TEXAS CAVALRY was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N 6 Cav. Texas.

David C. Smith

Private, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *California*

By whom *H. A. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Smith*

To what time *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Government Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted: , 186 / .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 / .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Hick
1st, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

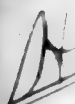
Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry, known as the 1st Texas Cavalry, was organized in 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized by Act of March 1862.

Book mark

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.



Co. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original
which was filed in the
records of the
War Department
at Washington, D.C.
It was
reproduced
for the
National Archives
at College Park, Md.
in 1963.

Book no.

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John C. [unclear]
Comd., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John C. [unclear], 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

John C. [unclear], 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

_____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 6th Cavalry of the Texas Cavalry. It was organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. L. ..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

THIS BOOK WAS PREPARED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TEXAS CAVALRY
AND IS THE PROPERTY OF THE TEXAS CAVALRY. IT WAS
PREPARED AND PRINTED BY THE TEXAS CAVALRY.

Book mark

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Carter
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. M. Carter*

Period

Last paid: *Sept 1*

By whom *R. M. Carter*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list*

The 6th (Central) United States Cavalry was organized in San Antonio, Sept. 1, 1861, and re-organized under the Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. L. Carter
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Smith
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 23rd and 25th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and was re-organized in 1864. It was

Book mark.

Copyist.

Confederate.

H 6 Cav. Texas.

Dr. H. C. H. 120
Pr. Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

San Antonio, Tex.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

L. L. Orator

Copies.

CONFEDERATE

L. C. Hicks

5th Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th Cr

186 3.

Date

Occupation Register

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Hicks, George W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251900	2
2	11285	3
3	2070	4
4	11285	5
5	11285	6
6	11285	7
7	11285	8
8	11285	9
9	11285	10
10	11285	11
11	11285	12
12	11285	13
13	11285	14
14	11285	15
15	11285	16
16	11285	17
17	11285	18
18	11285	19

Number of medical cards herein...

Number of personal papers herein...

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *25* years.
Appears on *Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept. 11, 1861*

Where *at Fort Belvoir, Texas*

By whom *John H. Stone*, 1861

Period *from Sept. 11, 1861, to Oct. 11, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of names of men in Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry, for details of service.*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the Enlistment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age / years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for / , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ / 100; equipments \$ / 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation : ... 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The ... called the ... and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Name of person
name of unit
No.*

The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment
was organized at Fort Smith,
re-organized at Fort Smith,

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George W. Pickens

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at *San Antonio* on *May 1st* 1862. It was re-organized at *San Antonio* on *May 1st* 1862.

Book mark

(642)

George W. Pickens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (consolidated 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

George H. Nick

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, who were re-organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, Texas, in May, 1862. It was re-organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was reorganized in September 1864 under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America.

Rank mark

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized at the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 1861 for the purpose of being
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Smith
Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. H. Smith*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex. for service in Texas. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Tex. in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

L. H. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.

20 6 Cav. Texas.

Edward W. Giebel
Ch, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *with 5*, 1861.

Where *La. and Tex.*

By whom *R. H. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. [illegible]*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) of the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible signature] Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in September 1862. It was the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(542)

Copyist

Hicks, John J.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249354	20
2	19454	21
3	19512	22
4	19679	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

years.

Age
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1861

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

..., 186*...*

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

..., 186*...*

Present or absent

...

Remarks:

The 6th became the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* & *Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

When Dec 16, 186

Where

Where *Chas. F. Huntington, Conn.*
By whom *L. F. G.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Closing on all
tack is only

The 6th associated the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. The 11th and 12th Regiments were re-organized into the 6th Cavalry in March 1863. It was

Book mark

1042

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. G. ...
Book, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the company clerk and forwarded to the adjutant general's office for filing. It is to be filled out for every man who is mustered into the service, and for every man who is discharged, and for every man who is transferred from one company to another. It is to be filled out for every man who is killed in action, and for every man who is missing in action. It is to be filled out for every man who is captured, and for every man who is taken prisoner. It is to be filled out for every man who is wounded, and for every man who is sick. It is to be filled out for every man who is discharged from the service, and for every man who is transferred to another company. It is to be filled out for every man who is killed in action, and for every man who is missing in action. It is to be filled out for every man who is captured, and for every man who is taken prisoner. It is to be filled out for every man who is wounded, and for every man who is sick. It is to be filled out for every man who is discharged from the service, and for every man who is transferred to another company.

Book mark

...

Copyist

High James G.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

High James G.

High, James S.
Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50251903

199
5082
211
221
231
241
251
261
271
281
291
301
311
321
331
341
351
361
371
381
391
401
411
421
431
441
451
461
471
481
491
501
511
521
531
541
551
561
571
581
591
601
611
621
631
641
651
661
671
681
691
701
711
721
731
741
751
761
771
781
791
801
811
821
831
841
851
861
871
881
891
901
911
921
931
941
951
961
971
981
991
1001

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 25, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
years.
Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st March, 1862

Muster-in to date 1st April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1st April, 1862

When 1st April, 1862

Where 1st April, 1862

By whom 1st April, 1862

Period 1st April, 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 1st April, 1862

The 8th also called the 8th St. Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyin.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ / 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, the 2d and 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. In twelve months it was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

_____, 186 ____

When _____

Where _____

_____, 186 ____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

_____, 186 ____

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at San Antonio, Texas. It was re-organized under the new title of 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____
Enlisted: _____, 186____
When _____
Where _____, 186____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186____
Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The following is a copy of the original
as it was re-organized in 1864.
Book mark. _____
_____ Texas Cavalry
_____ It was

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d Army Division was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the provisions of Act of Congress, March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 4th (also called the 1st) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1862 for two years' service. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

H 6 Cav Tex
James F. Hugh
at Co. E. 6 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 13

Died at

Landerdale Spgs

, 1862.

Remarks

July 7

, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 190

L. C. Felt

(626)

Copyist

High, Rufus M.
Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50251902

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd Pen Comm.
(Source of communication)

R. M. High
(Name)

E. 6 Reg. Tex Cav.
Also borne Rufus M.
ene as a post Sept 7,
'61 present May June
'64 lost on field.

Pris. war record
shows him - surrendered
Citronelle Ala. May 4,
'65 + paroled at Jack-
son Miss. May 13 '65.

7-15-N
2 30

F. R. V.
N. E. S.
J. D. S.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 16, 1915. *29*

Respectfully returned to the *Chief*

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that R. M. High,
private, Co. E, 6th Texas Cavalry,
C.S.A., enlisted September 7, 1861,
and that he was surrendered at Cit-
renelle, Ala., May 4, 1865, and pa-
roled at Jackson, Miss., May 13,
1865.

J. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
177

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Rich
Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *21* years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above,

Roll dated *March 10, 1867*
James M. Rich, 1867

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *at Fort Worth*, 1867

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*; 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Smith
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *100* *100*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

, 1861

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age
Appears on
years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remuneration

This is a duplicate of the 6th and 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry
re-organized in September 1861, the twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Allen

1st, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st, 1862.

Where 1st

By whom 1st

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom 1st

To what time 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: 1st

The 6th (discontinued) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N 6 Cav. Texas.

Reifus m. High
Potter, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Co. (Cavalry) was re-organized by the Secretary of the War Department on May 1, 1862. It was

Book mark

(Confederate.)

N. 6 Cav. Texas.

Reuben M. Smith
P., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consisted the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was re-organized in September, 1864. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Army in May, 1865.

Book mark:

Reuben M. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th. also called the 2d and 3d Reg'ts. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. It was
re-organized under the new company Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Reuben High

Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry Regiment in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. Verma

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texa- Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1863
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth,
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry
in May 1862. It was

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

111
77, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 /.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

This roll was filed the 2nd of September 1862 in the Texas Cavalry
was organized under the 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't, Texas Cavalry, It was
re-organized under the 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't, Texas Cavalry, May, 1862

Book no.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

R. A. ...
..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th was raised the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March 1862.

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
(Sgt.) Co. C. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. M. Bates*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. M. Bates*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on September 1, 1861. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Jackson
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on May 1, 1862, and was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th area of the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for ten months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

R. M. High
Pvt, Co. *E* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Canon City

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(C396)

L. L. Drayton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Wm. H. Forret
Surgeon
Gen.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties in the
Forret's Cavalry Corps in the
Tennessee Campaign during the
months of Nov. and Dec., 1864.
Report dated *March 1, 1865*

Date

Remarks:

Wm. H. Forret
Surgeon

Casualties. Tenn., 63.

Gowen
Copyist.

Hightower, A. G.
Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~47250050~~ 20
2 ~~47250050~~ 21
3 ~~47250050~~ 22

4 Reference Envelope
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Tex Cav

Hightower, James
Co. 19, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5024 8126

8212
8603
8684
8677
8650
8651
8652
8653
8654
8655
8656
8657
8658
8659
8660
8661
8662
8663
8664
8665
8666
8667
8668
8669
8670
8671
8672
8673
8674
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
8680
8681
8682
8683
8684
8685
8686
8687
8688
8689
8690
8691
8692
8693
8694
8695
8696
8697
8698
8699
8700

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Stone
1st, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st*, *1861*

Muster-in to date *1st*, *1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1st*, *1861*

When *1st*, *1861*

Where *1st*, *1861*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *1st*, *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Stone*

The sch (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 1867.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipment \$ *100*

Remarks *Wm. H. H. H.*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Smith
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186

, 186

The
re organized
Bank mar.
It was

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hightower
Capt., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first company of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized in October 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks

This card is to be used only for the purpose of recording the date of enlistment and the date of discharge.

Book mark

Approved by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, May 1862

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. ...

W. C. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The ... organized the ... 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized by ... It was re-organized under ... May, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jas. Hightower

... **Pvt.**, Co. **B** ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

List
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

H Herring

1371

Copyist.

Hill, J. W.
J & S.
Co. _____, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50245128

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

+ 8101
11

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

George W. Smith
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Y. City*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Station, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd St. Louis) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ *Tex*
Ma
Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated

Oct 28, 1864

Date of assignment

Oct 6, 1862

How assigned

By whose order

Remarks

Inspection Report: N. 18; enclosure 13.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

6

Texas

J H Hill

Surgeon 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Rose
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment
July/6

1864

Remarks: Present

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

695
Hill L. J.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~4428686~~

~~4428686~~

Reference Envelope

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also S. J. Hill 7 Tex. Cav.

691
Hill, William K.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025, 566	2
2	1965	3
3	2044	4
4	2136	5
5	2212	6
6	2376	7
7	2411	8
8	2502	9
9	2610	10
10	2710	11
11	2812	12
12	2956	13
13	3033	14
14	3133	15
15	3231	16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Stone
Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11/11/61, 186

Muster-in to date

11/11/61, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

11/11/61, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen
Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Stone, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (Stone's) and 2d (Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

A. N. Smith
6 Cav. Texas.

Smith, A. N., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1861, 1861.

Where Fort Worth, Texas.

By whom A. N. Smith.

Period Oct 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks: See Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N. 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. F. Smith
Sgt. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (U.S.) Cavalry (the 6th Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William B. Smith

J. Smith, Co. 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Hill
Det. Co., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 11th and 12th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for active service. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William A. Hill

Hill, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted: *August 1861*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1861, for two years. It was re-organized in 1862, by Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Smith

Sgt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *C. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William A. Cobb
W. A. Cobb, Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb. 1. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1. 1862, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 1. 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861 for ten months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. A. Smith

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th and 7th) Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and was reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Smith

(043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 6 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Miller

1st, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th division of the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark

W. H. Miller

(842)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Galt
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Capt

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized and redesignated the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Hill
1st Lt., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Reg't, Texas Cavalry, was organized September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

N. K. Hill
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Carroll, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6896)

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. C. C. Tex.

11th H. H. H.
1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., 1863.

Where 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

By whom 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Period 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Attached to Hospital:

When 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., 1863.

How employed 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Last paid:

By whom 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

To what time 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., 1863.

Present: 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Remarks: 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
71
Chas. S. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

March 4 ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present for absent

Remarks

Book mark

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
11/2/61
1st Capt. A. S. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for ... 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... 1861.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Attached to Hospital:
When ... 1861.
How employed

Last paid
By whom ...
To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital.
at Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 1-63.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book made

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Hill

6 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Cr. , 1863 .

Date of issue

Signature W. K. Hill

Remarks:

Roll No.

2124

Forrell

Copyist.

No. 3

Paid Oct 8 1862

Wm. Hall

From _____

Pay _____

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *N. R. Hill*
Private C. E. 1 Reg Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28 Dec 1862* to *24 April 1862* DOLLARS CENTS
One Months *5* Days, at *\$11* per Month. *12 83*

Commulative of Clothing *23 00*

Pay for 10 months, 125 days as Corporal
at \$13 per month *36 83*

Del. Due *24 11*
Amount Paid *18 11*

Private N. R. Hill I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

it is to be done
by T. J. Hill
Received *Colonel Hill* this *Eighth* day of *Oct* 1862

H. J. Anderson Major 4 Quartersmaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty Eight Dollars.

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account

WITNESS.

Wm. H. Hill

(Signed Duplicates.)

692
Billiman, F. A.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Helaman Fred. H.

Hinkson, David J.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5225227	20
2	2375	21
3	1673	22
4	2575	23
5	1675	24
6	1675	25
7	1675	26
8	1675	27
9	1675	28
10	1675	29
11	2375	30
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARKS ..

See also ..

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Arkansas Cavalry was organized September 1862 and re-organized June 1863. It was re-organized May 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The *6th Cavalry* of the *Confederate States* was re-organized in the *Confederate States* in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A

David L. ...
... Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at ... Texas Cavalry ...

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David ...

, Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th Co. organized the 1st and 2nd Reg't Cavalry. The 1st Reg't was organized in September 1862. The 2nd Reg't was organized under the name of the 1st Reg't Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark

L. ...

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. H. H. H.
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186

Enlisted:

When ... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized ... It was
re-organized ... in May, 1862

Book mark

(Confederate.)

H. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Q. J., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (associated) of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Cook

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Wm. L. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *June 1st*

By whom *Wm. L. Cook*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who served in the 6th Texas Cavalry from June 1st, 1862, to June 1st, 1863. It was prepared by the Adjutant-General, Texas, May 1864.

Book made

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

David A. Dean
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *David A. Dean*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in 1862 and was re-organized in 1864. It was re-organized in 1864 and was re-organized in 1864.

Book mark

Copyist

Confederate.

N 6 Cav. Texas.

D J Hinkson
Cvr, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wanton Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. B. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

L L Barton

copy 186.

Hinton, J. M.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
who were mustered in at Austin, Texas, for twelve months. It was
reorganized and mustered in at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in September, 1862. It was re-organized and re-designated as the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(302)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Muster Roll Agent of the Texas Cavalry
regiment, and is to be filed in the Muster Roll of the regiment. It was
revised by the Confederate War Department, March 1862.

Blank mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of Texas Cavalry was organized September 1862 and was re-organized in the 6th Cavalry April 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry, Standard State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

2058121

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was
reorganized in the 1st Cavalry, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks,

186

186

186

The 6th, also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*6*.

Enlisted:

When

3, 186*6*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*6*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th a section of the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 Cav Texas

J. M. Hinton
Co K 6 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Oct 1863.

Date of payment 19 Oct 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 312

B. F. Bomar

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Hinton

1st Co. 4th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

list

of casualties, in Raper's Brigade.
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dates Not dated

Remarks Wounded - 1 shoulder

Series 1. Vol. 17, Part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1st Army of Ohio
 Oct. 4 - 1863 -
 To be Discharged
 By Command of
 General Bragg,
 Colonel Falconer,
 A. A. G.

DIVISION
 1st Army of Ohio
 1863

Received of
 1st Army of Ohio
 1863

Certificate of discharge
 for discharge as
 per 1st Army of Ohio
 Co. K 6th Texas
 Capt. [Name]
 Respecting [Name]
 J. P. [Name]
 A. [Name]
 Sept. 9 - 1863.

1st Army of Ohio
 1863
 1st Army of Ohio
 1863
 1st Army of Ohio
 1863
 1st Army of Ohio
 1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Quinton M. Buntin of Captain Company
Company ("...") of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by James G. Hyatt, of Pa.
the 1st Regiment of Infantry, at Memphis, Miss.
on the 1st day of June, 1862, to serve 3 years, he was born in
Johns, State of Ark., in 24 years of age, 5 feet,
5 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (See Instructions on Form Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

STATION:

DATE:

L. E. Chaille
Surgeon in Charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Quinton M. Buntin
of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier located at Memphis, Miss.
and on account of disability from the last two months
consequent to illness from the last two months
past.

W. H. Westhurst Surgeon. P. A. C.
Dr. Mewkes Quincy Boon

Discharged this

day of

1862, at

W. H. Wright Col. Commanding the Post.
Troops & Defenses.

NOTE 1—When a possible case for promotion, promotion must be stated in the report of disability.
NOTE 2—The place where the soldier resides to be attested may be here added.

Town Memphis County Shannon State Miss.

[DUPLICATES]

2d Army of Tenn
Oct. 1863

To be discharged
By Command of
General Bragg
Amelia Falconer
A. A. Gule

1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, one copy to be retained on account of disability.)

RECORD DIVISION

Private J. M. Hinton of Captain Callins (Collier)
Company ("K.") of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States

Infantry Co was enlisted by Lieut E. G. Myers Adpts, of
the 1st Regiment of Texas Vols, at Monroville Miss

on the 28th day of June, 1862, to serve 3 years, he was born in

Johnson Co, State of North Carolina, is 34 years of age, 5 feet,

5 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

San Antonio

STATION: Atlanta Ga

DATE: August 27th 1863

J. E. Chaitin
Surgeon in Chief Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private J. M. Hinton
of Captain Callins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties

of a soldier because of any disability of the service because of
disability condition of left leg of long standing
and of an old gunshot wound in left shoulder with consequent
contracture of tendons of

W. H. Mearland Surgeon. PACS
Dr. Meade Emory Boon
day of 186, at

DISCHARGED this 27th day of August, 1863, at
M. H. Wright Commanding the Post.
Proprs & defuns

NOTE 1 - When a possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier is to be addressed may be here added.

Monroville County - Tarrant Co State - Miss

Hobgood, E. J.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

~~20~~
~~21~~
~~22~~
~~23~~
~~24~~
~~25~~
~~26~~
~~27~~
~~28~~
~~29~~
~~30~~
~~31~~
~~32~~
~~33~~
~~34~~
~~35~~
~~36~~
~~37~~
~~38~~
~~39~~
~~40~~
~~41~~
~~42~~
~~43~~
~~44~~
~~45~~
~~46~~
~~47~~
~~48~~
~~49~~
~~50~~
~~51~~
~~52~~
~~53~~
~~54~~
~~55~~
~~56~~
~~57~~
~~58~~
~~59~~
~~60~~
~~61~~
~~62~~
~~63~~
~~64~~
~~65~~
~~66~~
~~67~~
~~68~~
~~69~~
~~70~~
~~71~~
~~72~~
~~73~~
~~74~~
~~75~~
~~76~~
~~77~~
~~78~~
~~79~~
~~80~~
~~81~~
~~82~~
~~83~~
~~84~~
~~85~~
~~86~~
~~87~~
~~88~~
~~89~~
~~90~~
~~91~~
~~92~~
~~93~~
~~94~~
~~95~~
~~96~~
~~97~~
~~98~~
~~99~~
~~100~~
~~101~~
~~102~~
~~103~~
~~104~~
~~105~~
~~106~~
~~107~~
~~108~~
~~109~~
~~110~~
~~111~~
~~112~~
~~113~~
~~114~~
~~115~~
~~116~~
~~117~~
~~118~~
~~119~~
~~120~~
~~121~~
~~122~~
~~123~~
~~124~~
~~125~~
~~126~~
~~127~~
~~128~~
~~129~~
~~130~~
~~131~~
~~132~~
~~133~~
~~134~~
~~135~~
~~136~~
~~137~~
~~138~~
~~139~~
~~140~~
~~141~~
~~142~~
~~143~~
~~144~~
~~145~~
~~146~~
~~147~~
~~148~~
~~149~~
~~150~~
~~151~~
~~152~~
~~153~~
~~154~~
~~155~~
~~156~~
~~157~~
~~158~~
~~159~~
~~160~~
~~161~~
~~162~~
~~163~~
~~164~~
~~165~~
~~166~~
~~167~~
~~168~~
~~169~~
~~170~~
~~171~~
~~172~~
~~173~~
~~174~~
~~175~~
~~176~~
~~177~~
~~178~~
~~179~~
~~180~~
~~181~~
~~182~~
~~183~~
~~184~~
~~185~~
~~186~~
~~187~~
~~188~~
~~189~~
~~190~~
~~191~~
~~192~~
~~193~~
~~194~~
~~195~~
~~196~~
~~197~~
~~198~~
~~199~~
~~200~~
~~201~~
~~202~~
~~203~~
~~204~~
~~205~~
~~206~~
~~207~~
~~208~~
~~209~~
~~210~~
~~211~~
~~212~~
~~213~~
~~214~~
~~215~~
~~216~~
~~217~~
~~218~~
~~219~~
~~220~~
~~221~~
~~222~~
~~223~~
~~224~~
~~225~~
~~226~~
~~227~~
~~228~~
~~229~~
~~230~~
~~231~~
~~232~~
~~233~~
~~234~~
~~235~~
~~236~~
~~237~~
~~238~~
~~239~~
~~240~~
~~241~~
~~242~~
~~243~~
~~244~~
~~245~~
~~246~~
~~247~~
~~248~~
~~249~~
~~250~~
~~251~~
~~252~~
~~253~~
~~254~~
~~255~~
~~256~~
~~257~~
~~258~~
~~259~~
~~260~~
~~261~~
~~262~~
~~263~~
~~264~~
~~265~~
~~266~~
~~267~~
~~268~~
~~269~~
~~270~~
~~271~~
~~272~~
~~273~~
~~274~~
~~275~~
~~276~~
~~277~~
~~278~~
~~279~~
~~280~~
~~281~~
~~282~~
~~283~~
~~284~~
~~285~~
~~286~~
~~287~~
~~288~~
~~289~~
~~290~~
~~291~~
~~292~~
~~293~~
~~294~~
~~295~~
~~296~~
~~297~~
~~298~~
~~299~~
~~300~~
~~301~~
~~302~~
~~303~~
~~304~~
~~305~~
~~306~~
~~307~~
~~308~~
~~309~~
~~310~~
~~311~~
~~312~~
~~313~~
~~314~~
~~315~~
~~316~~
~~317~~
~~318~~
~~319~~
~~320~~
~~321~~
~~322~~
~~323~~
~~324~~
~~325~~
~~326~~
~~327~~
~~328~~
~~329~~
~~330~~
~~331~~
~~332~~
~~333~~
~~334~~
~~335~~
~~336~~
~~337~~
~~338~~
~~339~~
~~340~~
~~341~~
~~342~~
~~343~~
~~344~~
~~345~~
~~346~~
~~347~~
~~348~~
~~349~~
~~350~~
~~351~~
~~352~~
~~353~~
~~354~~
~~355~~
~~356~~
~~357~~
~~358~~
~~359~~
~~360~~
~~361~~
~~362~~
~~363~~
~~364~~
~~365~~
~~366~~
~~367~~
~~368~~
~~369~~
~~370~~
~~371~~
~~372~~
~~373~~
~~374~~
~~375~~
~~376~~
~~377~~
~~378~~
~~379~~
~~380~~
~~381~~
~~382~~
~~383~~
~~384~~
~~385~~
~~386~~
~~387~~
~~388~~
~~389~~
~~390~~
~~391~~
~~392~~
~~393~~
~~394~~
~~395~~
~~396~~
~~397~~
~~398~~
~~399~~
~~400~~
~~401~~
~~402~~
~~403~~
~~404~~
~~405~~
~~406~~
~~407~~
~~408~~
~~409~~
~~410~~
~~411~~
~~412~~
~~413~~
~~414~~
~~415~~
~~416~~
~~417~~
~~418~~
~~419~~
~~420~~
~~421~~
~~422~~
~~423~~
~~424~~
~~425~~
~~426~~
~~427~~
~~428~~
~~429~~
~~430~~
~~431~~
~~432~~
~~433~~
~~434~~
~~435~~
~~436~~
~~437~~
~~438~~
~~439~~
~~440~~
~~441~~
~~442~~
~~443~~
~~444~~
~~445~~
~~446~~
~~447~~
~~448~~
~~449~~
~~450~~
~~451~~
~~452~~
~~453~~
~~454~~
~~455~~
~~456~~
~~457~~
~~458~~
~~459~~
~~460~~
~~461~~
~~462~~
~~463~~
~~464~~
~~465~~
~~466~~
~~467~~
~~468~~
~~469~~
~~470~~
~~471~~
~~472~~
~~473~~
~~474~~
~~475~~
~~476~~
~~477~~
~~478~~
~~479~~
~~480~~
~~481~~
~~482~~
~~483~~
~~484~~
~~485~~
~~486~~
~~487~~
~~488~~
~~489~~
~~490~~
~~491~~
~~492~~
~~493~~
~~494~~
~~495~~
~~496~~
~~497~~
~~498~~
~~499~~
~~500~~
~~501~~
~~502~~
~~503~~
~~504~~
~~505~~
~~506~~
~~507~~
~~508~~
~~509~~
~~510~~
~~511~~
~~512~~
~~513~~
~~514~~
~~515~~
~~516~~
~~517~~
~~518~~
~~519~~
~~520~~
~~521~~
~~522~~
~~523~~
~~524~~
~~525~~
~~526~~
~~527~~
~~528~~
~~529~~
~~530~~
~~531~~
~~532~~
~~533~~
~~534~~
~~535~~
~~536~~
~~537~~
~~538~~
~~539~~
~~540~~
~~541~~
~~542~~
~~543~~
~~544~~
~~545~~
~~546~~
~~547~~
~~548~~
~~549~~
~~550~~
~~551~~
~~552~~
~~553~~
~~554~~
~~555~~
~~556~~
~~557~~
~~558~~
~~559~~
~~560~~
~~561~~
~~562~~
~~563~~
~~564~~
~~565~~
~~566~~
~~567~~
~~568~~
~~569~~
~~570~~
~~571~~
~~572~~
~~573~~
~~574~~
~~575~~
~~576~~
~~577~~
~~578~~
~~579~~
~~580~~
~~581~~
~~582~~
~~583~~
~~584~~
~~585~~
~~586~~
~~587~~
~~588~~
~~589~~
~~590~~
~~591~~
~~592~~
~~593~~
~~594~~
~~595~~
~~596~~
~~597~~
~~598~~
~~599~~
~~600~~
~~601~~
~~602~~
~~603~~
~~604~~
~~605~~
~~606~~
~~607~~
~~608~~
~~609~~
~~610~~
~~611~~
~~612~~
~~613~~
~~614~~
~~615~~
~~616~~
~~617~~
~~618~~
~~619~~
~~620~~
~~621~~
~~622~~
~~623~~
~~624~~
~~625~~
~~626~~
~~627~~
~~628~~
~~629~~
~~630~~
~~631~~
~~632~~
~~633~~
~~634~~
~~635~~
~~636~~
~~637~~
~~638~~
~~639~~
~~640~~
~~641~~
~~642~~
~~643~~
~~644~~
~~645~~
~~646~~
~~647~~
~~648~~
~~649~~
~~650~~
~~651~~
~~652~~
~~653~~
~~654~~
~~655~~
~~656~~
~~657~~
~~658~~
~~659~~
~~660~~
~~661~~
~~662~~
~~663~~
~~664~~
~~665~~
~~666~~
~~667~~
~~668~~
~~669~~
~~670~~
~~671~~
~~672~~
~~673~~
~~674~~
~~675~~
~~676~~
~~677~~
~~678~~
~~679~~
~~680~~
~~681~~
~~682~~
~~683~~
~~684~~
~~685~~
~~686~~
~~687~~
~~688~~
~~689~~
~~690~~
~~691~~
~~692~~
~~693~~
~~694~~
~~695~~
~~696~~
~~697~~
~~698~~
~~699~~
~~700~~
~~701~~
~~702~~
~~703~~
~~704~~
~~705~~
~~706~~
~~707~~
~~708~~
~~709~~
~~710~~
~~711~~
~~712~~
~~713~~
~~714~~
~~715~~
~~716~~
~~717~~
~~718~~
~~719~~
~~720~~
~~721~~
~~722~~
~~723~~
~~724~~
~~725~~
~~726~~
~~727~~
~~728~~
~~729~~
~~730~~
~~731~~
~~732~~
~~733~~
~~734~~
~~735~~
~~736~~
~~737~~
~~738~~
~~739~~
~~740~~
~~741~~
~~742~~
~~743~~
~~744~~
~~745~~
~~746~~
~~747~~
~~748~~
~~749~~
~~750~~
~~751~~
~~752~~
~~753~~
~~754~~
~~755~~
~~756~~
~~757~~
~~758~~
~~759~~
~~760~~
~~761~~
~~762~~
~~763~~
~~764~~
~~765~~
~~766~~
~~767~~
~~768~~
~~769~~
~~770~~
~~771~~
~~772~~
~~773~~
~~774~~
~~775~~
~~776~~
~~777~~
~~778~~
~~779~~
~~780~~
~~781~~
~~782~~
~~783~~
~~784~~
~~785~~
~~786~~
~~787~~
~~788~~
~~789~~
~~790~~
~~791~~
~~792~~
~~793~~
~~794~~
~~795~~
~~796~~
~~797~~
~~798~~
~~799~~
~~800~~
~~801~~
~~802~~
~~803~~
~~804~~
~~805~~
~~806~~
~~807~~
~~808~~
~~809~~
~~810~~
~~811~~
~~812~~
~~813~~
~~814~~
~~815~~
~~816~~
~~817~~
~~818~~
~~819~~
~~820~~
~~821~~
~~822~~
~~823~~
~~824~~
~~825~~
~~826~~
~~827~~
~~828~~
~~829~~
~~830~~
~~831~~
~~832~~
~~833~~
~~834~~
~~835~~
~~836~~
~~837~~
~~838~~
~~839~~
~~840~~
~~841~~
~~842~~
~~843~~
~~844~~
~~845~~
~~846~~
~~847~~
~~848~~
~~849~~
~~850~~
~~851~~
~~852~~
~~853~~
~~854~~
~~855~~
~~856~~
~~857~~
~~858~~
~~859~~
~~860~~
~~861~~
~~862~~
~~863~~
~~864~~
~~865~~
~~866~~
~~867~~
~~868~~
~~869~~
~~870~~
~~871~~
~~872~~
~~873~~
~~874~~
~~875~~
~~876~~
~~877~~
~~878~~
~~879~~
~~880~~
~~881~~
~~882~~
~~883~~
~~884~~
~~885~~
~~886~~
~~887~~
~~888~~
~~889~~
~~890~~
~~891~~
~~892~~
~~893~~
~~894~~
~~895~~
~~896~~
~~897~~
~~898~~
~~899~~
~~900~~
~~901~~
~~902~~
~~903~~
~~904~~
~~905~~
~~906~~
~~907~~
~~908~~
~~909~~
~~910~~
~~911~~
~~912~~
~~913~~
~~914~~
~~915~~
~~916~~
~~917~~
~~918~~
~~919~~
~~920~~
~~921~~
~~922~~
~~923~~
~~924~~
~~925~~
~~926~~
~~927~~
~~928~~
~~929~~
~~930~~
~~931~~
~~932~~
~~933~~
~~934~~
~~935~~
~~936~~
~~937~~
~~938~~
~~939~~
~~940~~
~~941~~
~~942~~
~~943~~
~~944~~
~~945~~
~~946~~
~~947~~
~~948~~
~~949~~
~~950~~
~~951~~
~~952~~
~~953~~
~~954~~
~~955~~
~~956~~
~~957~~
~~958~~
~~959~~
~~960~~
~~961~~
~~962~~
~~963~~
~~964~~
~~965~~
~~966~~
~~967~~
~~968~~
~~969~~
~~970~~
~~971~~
~~972~~
~~973~~
~~974~~
~~975~~
~~976~~
~~977~~
~~978~~
~~979~~
~~980~~
~~981~~
~~982~~
~~983~~
~~984~~
~~985~~
~~986~~
~~987~~
~~988~~
~~989~~
~~990~~
~~991~~
~~992~~
~~993~~
~~994~~
~~995~~
~~996~~
~~997~~
~~998~~
~~999~~
~~1000~~
~~1001~~
~~1002~~
~~1003~~
~~1004~~
~~1005~~
~~1006~~
~~1007~~
~~1008~~
~~1009~~
~~1010~~
~~1011~~
~~1012~~
~~1013~~
~~1014~~
~~1015~~
~~1016~~
~~1017~~
~~1018~~
~~1019~~
~~1020~~
~~1021~~
~~1022~~
~~1023~~
~~1024~~
~~1025~~
~~1026~~
~~1027~~
~~1028~~
~~1029~~
~~1030~~
~~1031~~
~~1032~~
~~1033~~
~~1034~~
~~1035~~
~~1036~~
~~1037~~
~~1038~~
~~1039~~
~~1040~~
~~1041~~
~~1042~~
~~1043~~
~~1044~~
~~1045~~
~~1046~~
~~1047~~
~~1048~~
~~1049~~
~~1050~~
~~1051~~
~~1052~~
~~1053~~
~~1054~~
~~1055~~
~~1056~~
~~1057~~
~~1058~~
~~1059~~
~~1060~~
~~1061~~
~~1062~~
~~1063~~
~~1064~~
~~1065~~
~~1066~~
~~1067~~
~~1068~~
~~1069~~
~~1070~~
~~1071~~
~~1072~~
~~1073~~
~~1074~~
~~1075~~
~~1076~~
~~1077~~
~~1078~~
~~1079~~
~~1080~~
~~1081~~
~~1082~~
~~1083~~
~~1084~~
~~1085~~
~~1086~~
~~1087~~
~~1088~~
~~1089~~
~~1090~~
~~1091~~
~~1092~~
~~1093~~
~~1094~~
~~1095~~
~~1096~~
~~1097~~
~~1098~~
~~1099~~
~~1100~~
~~1101~~
~~1102~~
~~1103~~
~~1104~~
~~1105~~
~~1106~~
~~1107~~
~~1108~~
~~1109~~
~~1110~~
~~1111~~
~~1112~~
~~1113~~
~~1114~~
~~1115~~
~~1116~~
~~1117~~
~~1118~~
~~1119~~
~~1120~~
~~1121~~
~~1122~~
~~1123~~
~~1124~~
~~1125~~
~~1126~~
~~1127~~
~~1128~~
~~1129~~
~~1130~~
~~1131~~
~~1132~~
~~1133~~
~~1134~~
~~1135~~
~~1136~~
~~1137~~
~~1138~~
~~1139~~
~~1140~~
~~1141~~
~~1142~~
~~1143~~
~~1144~~
~~1145~~
~~1146~~
~~1147~~
~~1148~~
~~1149~~
~~1150~~
~~1151~~
~~1152~~
~~1153~~
~~1154~~
~~1155~~
~~1156~~
~~1157~~
~~1158~~
~~1159~~
~~1160~~
~~1161~~
~~1162~~
~~1163~~
~~1164~~
~~1165~~
~~1166~~
~~1167~~
~~1168~~
~~1169~~
~~1170~~
~~1171~~
~~1172~~
~~1173~~
~~1174~~
~~1175~~
~~1176~~
~~1177~~
~~1178~~
~~1179~~
~~1180~~
~~1181~~
~~1182~~
~~1183~~
~~1184~~
~~1185~~
~~1186~~
~~1187~~
~~1188~~
~~1189~~
~~1190~~
~~1191~~
~~1192~~
~~1193~~
~~1194~~
~~1195~~
~~1196~~
~~1197~~
~~1198~~
~~1199~~
~~1200~~
~~1201~~
~~1202~~
~~1203~~
~~1204~~
~~1205~~
~~1206~~
~~1207~~
~~1208~~
~~1209~~
~~1210~~
~~1211~~
~~1212~~
~~1213~~
~~1214~~
~~1215~~
~~1216~~
~~1217~~
~~12~~

Hockaday, J. H. B.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Ord. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

	50250915	
2	1029	
3	1141	
4	1238	
5	1340	
6	1429	
7	1522	
8	1608	
9	17104	
10	18133	
11	19119	
12	20133	
13	21133	
14	22133	
15	23133	
16	24133	
17	25133	
18	26133	
19	27133	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav. Texas.

N H Hockaday
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *23 March*, 186 .

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *D R Gurley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the David Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Hockaday
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

23, 1862
Arkansas
D R Gurley

Capt. O'Neil
30 Apr, 1862

Present

The company of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized in September 1862.

Book mark.

(643)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

H
L. A. B. Hockaday
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July & Aug, 1862
12 1862
A. R. Gurley
12 mo
Absent
Absent
or new Sergeant

By order of the
Adjutant General
of the Confederate States Army
Approved: _____
Date: _____

BAKING DATE

(643)

W. H. Hyatt
COPPER

H (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

D H B Hockaday
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: March, 1862
When A. M. Curley

Where R. R. Curley
By whom 12 Months

Period Sept 1st
Last paid: 31 Aug, 1862.

By whom A. M. Curley
To what time orderance

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent a b
orderance Sgt

The 6th (A.S.) Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Tex., in May, 1862, was organized in September, 1862, for Cavalry, and reorganized under the name of 6th Cavalry, in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. B. Hyatt Copyist.

H | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

H B Hockaday
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *23 March*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *V R Gurley*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Baker*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *on detached*
service as ordnance
Sergeant

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division, Department of Texas, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on 1st March 1862, and re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on 1st May 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

D H B Hockaday

Pvt Co D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

Ark

By whom

D R Curley
12 1860

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. Keen
1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ordinary
Sergeant

BOOK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

Copyied

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

D A B Hockaday
Pvt Co D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March-Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. D. Arkaday
Pot. *A. D.*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12, 1862

Where

in Kansas
S. R. Howard
12 Nov.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. D.
Apr. 10, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

relieved to fight
the battle of Gettysburg
Oct. 1862.

This card is to be filled out by the Company Clerk, and is to be filed in the Company's records. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is mustered into the Company, and for every soldier who is discharged from the Company. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is killed in action, and for every soldier who is missing in action. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is captured, and for every soldier who is paroled. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is transferred to another Company, and for every soldier who is transferred to another Regiment. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is transferred to another Division, and for every soldier who is transferred to another Army. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is transferred to another Department, and for every soldier who is transferred to another Theater. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is transferred to another Country, and for every soldier who is transferred to another Continent. It is to be filled out for every soldier who is transferred to another World, and for every soldier who is transferred to another Universe.

Book mark:

A. H. D.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

At 1000
Oct. 1st, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 34th State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H
D. H. B. Hockaday
Pot. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sgt

July & Aug. 1863

13 March, 1862

Arkansas

D R Gurley

12 Mo

Capt G. Baker

30 June, 1863.

Appointed Ord

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in 1862. It was re-organized under the Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. B. Herkady

Ord. Sgt., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th. N. S. Co. of the 6th. Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

ad 6 Aug.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Hood
Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. P. Hood*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Hood*

To what time *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Third Steuart's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. B. Hardy
Capt, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McAllen Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls.

53

(C39b)

L. L. Taylor

Copy.

1877
1878
1879

1880
1881

1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Remained at the Brandon Mills this 30 day
of August 1831 and had a full
day's work in the field.

[illegible]

3000

Receipt

6 Tex Car

Voucher, No. 1

Receipt for Ordnance Stores

4th Quarter Oct: 4. 1863.

Act. Ord. Off. J. H. B. Hockaday.

6 Lx Cas.

oo

at Pontztec Mife, this 4th day of Oct., 1863, of
Thompson, or 16th Regt. Minn. Caval. Brigade
~~in~~ Chief of Ord., the following Ord. and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Two	Double Barreled shot guns
Two	Thousand Austrian Cartridges.
Eight	Hundred B & B. " do
Nineteen	Musketons.
The	ammunition boxes.
	(Arms in bad order.)

COPIED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. B. Heckaday
Act. Ordn. Off. 3rd. Brigade
Jackson's Cav. Div

Voucher, No. 9.
1000

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES

TO THE ARMY,

October 7. 4th Quarter, 1869.

Act. Ord. off. J. H. B. Hochaday

MOORESVILLE, MISS., this Seventh day
of October, 1865. ~~Thos. J. West~~
Ord. Officer of ~~First~~ Brigade Cavalry
Drawing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Four Thousand Eight Cartridges.
Two Thousand " Cal. 54
Six Thousand Mousket Caps.

DUPLICATE

Thos. H. B. Hecaday
Lt. Ordn. Off. 3rd. Brigade, 1st Division

Toucher No. 11.

Receipt for Ordnance Store

4th Quarter, Nov^r 7, 1863.

Act. Ord. Off. J. H. B. Hoehaday

00

Received in the field this Nov. 7. 1863, of Lt. West Thompson,
Act. Ord. Officer, Gen Lee's Cavalry Division, the following
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, viz:

\$22,000	Twenty two thousand Rifle Cartridges	.577 or .55
\$19,600	Thirteen thousand, six hundred " "	.54
\$1,000	One thousand Buck & Ball " "	.69
\$10,000	Ten thousand Army Pistol " "	.44
\$91	Ninety one Cartridge Boxes.	
\$132	One hundred and thirty two Cap Pouches.	
\$134	One hundred and thirty four Waist Belts.	
\$49	Forty nine Packing Boxes.	

Thos. H. P. Rockaday,

Act. Ordn. Officer Roswell. Bnizer.

oucher, No. 3

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

4th Quarter, Nov 17. 1863.

Act. Ord. Off. J. H. B. Hochstetler

0-0

Sumner's Column. a new Column. The Column over the
 Okotuk. The Column 17' 11" H. to the top of the Column. The Column
 Office. 8' 1" Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.
 The Column. The Column. The Column.

1200	Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.
1000	Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.
800	Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.
600	Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.
400	Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.
200	Column. The Column. The Column. The Column.

I certify that the above Column is correct.

Thos. H. B. Hockaday,
 Asst. Comm. Officer, 3rd. Brig. (Ct. Co.)



No.	Quantity.	Articles.	Condition.
✓ 162			
✓ 163			
✓ 164			
✓ 165			
✓ 166			
✓ 167			
✓ 168			
✓ 169			
✓ 170			
✓ 171			
✓ 172			
✓ 173			
✓ 174			
✓ 175			
✓ 176			
✓ 177			
✓ 178			
✓ 179			
✓ 180			
✓ 181			
✓ 182			
✓ 183			
✓ 184			
✓ 185			
✓ 186			
✓ 187			
✓ 188			
✓ 189			
✓ 190			
✓ 191			
✓ 192			
✓ 193			
✓ 194			
✓ 195			
✓ 196			
✓ 197			
✓ 198			
✓ 199			
✓ 200			

~~John R. Bell~~
John R. Bell

60-1
Hockerdy T. H. B.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ord. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hockaday T. H. B.

Hodge, James W.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255566	20
2	565	21
3	5738	22
4	5828	23
5	5977	24
6	6002	25
7	6080	26
8	6167	27
9	6241	28
10	6352	29
11	6370	30
12	6437	31
13	6494	32
14	6554	33
15	6611	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

He

1st, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$-200; equipments \$-200

Remarks: He was captured by the Union forces in May, 1862.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

He

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James D. Hodge
Capt. Co. H. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1861

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *C. H. H. H.*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation: Horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: *Richd. H. Hamilton*

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where _____, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 6th also organized as 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in _____ It was
re-organized into _____

Book mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

_____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

_____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were
in the organization of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, from
the organization of the company to the end of the war.

Back mark

He

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Boone

Plt

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *M. Boone* . 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 7* . 186 .

Where *at the Texas*

By whom *J. Boone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Boone*

To what time *Dec 31* . 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on 25th May 1862, and reorganized under the same name at Austin, Texas, on 1st May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

and

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army (Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under its present name in May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Sam. H. H. H.
Co. 2, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *April 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (Company) of the 1st and 2nd Regts of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Galveston, Texas. It was re-organized under this number April 5, May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Stone
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *W. M. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and mounted infantry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized under the old name in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Stone

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1863.

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Salinas Tex.*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Additional service
not described*

The 6th (also known as the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under its present name in May 1863.

Book mark:

James H. [unclear]

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. K. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *Steele*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *April 5*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were
was received. The names of the persons who were
re organized under the Confederate Army.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Lodge
Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1861.

When *at Ft. Ball...*

Where *at Ft. Ball...*

By whom *at Ft. Ball...*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid: *Sept 1863*

By whom *at Ft. Ball...*

To what time *Sept 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry were re-organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

La. of 6000

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Special duty with
Mr. H. H. H. H. H. H.
Jackson.

The 6th Cavalry of Texas
was organized in September 1862
re-organized in May 1863

Book mark

(642)

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Al

James A. Galt
Co. 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 7 Dallas Texas

. 1864.

Where

By whom

Enlistment

Period

Last paid

By whom

Sept. Baker
Oct 31

. 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

This card is issued to the soldier and is to be kept in his possession. It is to be used in the muster roll and in the payment of his pay. It is to be destroyed when the soldier is discharged or when he dies.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist

Hodges, Alfred B

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50248172
2 8220
3 651
4 350
5 751
6 553
7 620
8 691
9 751
10 826
11 880
12 932
13 101
14 9011

20
41
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Rogers

21, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11/21/1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
_____, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$____ 100; equipments \$____ 100.

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Alvin [unclear]
Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, *1861*, 1861.

for *1861*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse & equipments *\$100*

Remarks *Capital*

The 6th also called the 3d and 4th's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Printed name of
the person to whom
this receipt is given

THIS RECEIPT IS VALID FOR THE
PURPOSE OF THE ACT OF MARCH 11, 1862
AND MAY 1862

Book number

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Spencer Leathers

Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Spencer Leathers*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is a duplicate of the original which was returned to the Department of the Interior, September 1862. It was re-issued to the Department of the Interior, May 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Mc
W. A. Bridges
Appears on *Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186

, 186

, 186

This roll was organized by the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
reorganized by the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1862

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. ...

... Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The first ... of the ... 6th Cavalry ... Texas Cavalry ... It was ... May, 1862

Book mark

Chas. H. ...

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Deane
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Alfred Deane*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company was organized the 21st of September 1862. It was re-organized under the Company Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Hudson

441, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 161.00 - 4, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where *Italy*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, the oldest of the United States Cavalry, was organized in September, 1855, for 18 months. It was reorganized under the Congress of May, 1860.

Book mark

1042

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. L. News
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Teeth (also called the Blind State Rifle and Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for six months. It was reorganized under the same name April - May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Hester

1st, Co. *B*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March/April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a duplicate of a muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, and was received from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on May 1, 1862. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Book page:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Jones

Butt, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

August 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

August 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Cavalry, 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for five months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | **6 Cav.** **Texas.**

A. J. Jones
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th was raised the 14 and 20th September 1861. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:



Texas.

A. P. Jones

Appears on Co. 15, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1
New York, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1.2 12/20.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. ...*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The book was written by the author who
was arrested in September 1960 and
re-arrested in October 1960.

Book mark

Bank mark

St. W. Hilborn

Copyright

Hodson, John

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502522 6 6

3 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

6 6 2 6

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1862*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *March 1st 1862*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st 1862*, 186/.

Where

By whom *John H. ...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *... killed in action*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Anderson
Sub, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where at Fort

By whom C. W. Anderson

Period 3 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Reg. Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Brown
Sgt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 186*2*.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Geo. Stone

Period

same

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. Patton

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Has been in hospital*
- June.

The 6th Cavalry and the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

John H. Brown

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This document is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was re-organized under Act of March 1, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John B. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (Cav.) Texas Infantry was organized at ... It was re-organized ... May 1862

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 21st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21st 1862

Where

Adrian, Texas

By whom

Col. ...

Period

20

Last paid:

By whom

John H. ...

To what time

Sept 21st 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark.

John H. ...

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Nelson

, Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2nd and 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Comp Act of 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James H. [unclear], 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1863

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [unclear], 1863

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept. 1862
for 12 months
at ...

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
1st, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William ...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

State ...

The 6th ... was organized in September 1861 for two ... was reorganized under the ... Act in March 1862.

Book mark:

John W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James G. Ward
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James G. Ward*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Texas*, 1863.

By whom *James G. Ward*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James G. Ward*

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to the service
James G. Ward

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized on September 1st, 1862, and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry on March 1st, 1863.

Book mark.

(104)

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th ... of the ... Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the ... in May, 1862.

Book mark.

...

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hodges
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lamar, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

53

(639b)

L. D. Wharton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Heiser

Sgt. Co. 5th Light Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn. March 5, 1863.

Report dated

March 10, 1863

Remarks: wounded

Series 1. Vol. 1

Page 119.

Sturroustair

Copyist

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 6 Tex

John Hudson
Bt Co F 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

1863

To

Apr 30

1863

When paid

June 25, 1863

By whom

W W Peirce

Amount

\$ 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 229

(635)

5807

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Hoffman, Benjamin J.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	20
2	15250	21
3	1532	22
4	1740	23
5	1747	24
6	1754	25
7	1769	26
8	1769	27
9	1775	28
10	1781	29
11	1786	30
12	1792	31
13	1797	32
14	1802	33
15	1805	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Hoffman

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:...

William

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

B. F. Hoffman

Put, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Burton

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

F. Hoffman

Priv

Capt. A. J. Harden's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov + Dec

1861

Joined for entry and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

D. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Value of outfit \$134.00 of equipment \$20.00

Remarks absent sick in
Camp Washington

*The company was also known as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hoffman

Privt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 4 Feb 1862
dated Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card is not to be used for any other purpose than to record the name of the person who was present at the muster roll, and to record the date of the muster roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Huffman

Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

mch aapl

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Not appeared and of
company mustered in
at H. H. H.

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 61, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Hoffman

Put

, Co. A

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Atherton called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for Texas Cavalry re-organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry It was

Book mark

(142)

L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

B. F. Hoffman

But, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Galles

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lack in quarters

He was out of the line
and was not present

The following is the list of the men who were in the Texas Cavalry
from the 1st of September, 1861, to the 1st of May, 1862. It was
prepared by the Adjutant-General of the Army.

Book mark

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C
Co. C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *19 Dec 61*, 186*2*

When *Dec 10, 1861*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Co. C*

Period *1st Mar*

Last paid: *Capt. Price*

By whom *1st Mar*, 186*2*

To what time *1st Mar*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
in May 1862. It was

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Cox
Cox, Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized
re-organized in September 1862.

Bank mark

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)
No 6 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Hoffman
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1, 1862*

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Proctor
(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Cavalry Regiment Texas was organized in September, 1862. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. C. [unclear]*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. served the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry. It was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the 6th Co. name May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
26 | 6 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Keggman
Port, Co. A 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 5th 1863, 1863.

Enlisted: July 1st 1861.

When July 1st 1861.

Where Laurel, Ark.

By whom Col Stone.

Period 1st to 1st.

Last paid: 1861.

By whom 1861.

To what time 1861.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks Adm't 1st 1861.

This roll was re-organized and re-organized

BRICK MARK

W. C. Cossam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Crawford
Capt, Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - Oct, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th and 7th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
6 Cav. *Texas.*

R. F. Hoffman
H, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Cal Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Was it decorated*

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at *Stonewall*, Reg't Texas Cavalry for two years. It was re-organized at *Fort*, *May*, 1862.

Back mark

(642)

C. Jackson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas

B. F. Hoffman

Pvt. Co. **A** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties. in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks

wounded in the head

Series 1 vs 17 part 1. page 382.

Merrill

Copyist.

1371

Hoffman, F. A.

Pvt.,

Co. A. 6th Tex. Inv.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: 141/31

Det. Army of Tennessee

Date: June 24, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Salina, Ala.

May 20 1864

RECEIVED of J. C. GIBBARD, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED BY RECEIVED]

- (1) Co. 1st Regt.
- (1) Co. 2nd Regt.
- (1) Co. 3rd Regt.
- (1) Co. 4th Regt.
- (1) Co. 5th Regt.

John C. Gibbard

Happiman

to J. C. Gibbard

1864.

13th

May the

Salma, Ala.,

the following
RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following
Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States

beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DELEGATES.]

One for

one for

B. F. & Co.

of the

Hogan, Hamlin J.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	<i>50248125</i>	20
2	<i>3215</i>	21
3	<i>302</i>	22
4	<i>35</i>	23
5	<i>575</i>	24
6	<i>575</i>	25
7	<i>600</i>	26
8	<i>600</i>	27
9	<i>700</i>	28
10	<i>800</i>	29
11	<i>800</i>	30
12	<i>800</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Brown

1st, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Period *at*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *100*; equipments *100*

Remarks: *at*

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

at

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear], Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

46

John H. Rogers

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*, 186*...*

To what *...*

Present *...*

Remarks

The 6th (as reorganized the 1st of State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William C. C.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10/1/61*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also named the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (C) was organized in September 1862 at San Antonio, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army in May 1863.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. Vane
Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry (Texas) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in _____ for twelve months. It was
reorganized under _____ at Austin May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Ligon
Sgt., Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.*

The 6th Assoc. of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Ligon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Hard Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. T. Cogan
1st, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and reorganized under that name in May 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Hagan

W. L. Hagan, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized _____ It was re-organized _____

Book mark

Copyist.

703

Hogan H. L.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogan Hamlin T.

704
Hogan H. T.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogan Hamlin T.

Hogan, J. M.,

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44286692

2 47528866

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Cav. Texas.

76

1st Regt. Cavalry
Co. D, 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

1862

131

(Confederate.)

211

6th Michigan

W. Hegan
Oct 22 6th Regt

Appears in

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to Texas.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Was mounted
Volunteer

Number of rows

1

(625)

Larkin

Copyright

706
Hogges Allen

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hodges Alfred B.

727
Hogges. A. B.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hodges Alfred B

x 708
Holdaway, John D.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50251892	45467457
19	78606
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. I. Hayward
Private, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co*
Texas, *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*.

By whom *W. L. ...*.

Period *... ..*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks *... ..*

The *Stonewall* called the *3rd* and *Stone's* Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on 10/11/62

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 10/11/62

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 10/11/62, 186/

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry called the 10th Cavalry's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. The 10th Cavalry
re-organized under the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. ...
_____, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
_____, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry Regiment (Texas) was organized in September, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas, in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
John C. Haldeman
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Michael W. H.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *7 Sept*, 1861.
When *Dallas, Tex.*

Where *B Warren Stone*

By whom *J. H. H.*

Period *10 Sept*, 1861.

Last paid: *10 Sept*

By whom *J. H. H.*

To what time *10 Sept*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lacked 10 days*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized under the Confederate Government in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate Government in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Warren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as furnished in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
received from the Adjutant-General, Austin, Texas, March, 1862.

Back mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...

, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

186*1*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 ... re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
The following is a list of the names of the men who were
in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, at the time of the
organization of the regiment in May, 1862. It was
organized at Fort Worth, Texas.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John D. Bullock
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The club suspended the 21st and 22nd September 1942. It was re-organized in September 1942. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1942.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized _____ for Cavalry service. It was reorganized _____ May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 6 Cav.

| Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862 and re-organized for the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John E. Eddins
Cavalry, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 ?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States is the present Texas Cavalry
was re-organized: September, 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the same name April, May, 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William S. Gilman
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William S. Gilman*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Galveston*, 186*2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

The copy of this roll was made by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., on the 10th day of March, 1862. It was returned to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., on the 10th day of March, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. 1

John S. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861, was reorganized by Act of Congress, March 3, 1862.

Book mark

...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Copy of
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Adj. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
31, 1865.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Adj. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
31, 1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, C. S. A.,
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 31, 1865.

Where captured: *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured: *January 31, 1865*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Cumber
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 415; sheet

(6806)

J. A. McLaughlin
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Sept. 26, 1865*

To what point forwarded *to St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 25
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn)

(Confederate.)

A

to Gen. Lee.

John B. Holdaway
Capt. Co. C. 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during five days ending February 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 6, 1865.

Where captured *near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

When captured

Jan. 3, 1865

Where from

Harbottle, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll

189; sheet

(6396)

7

1/2 B. C. C. C.

Copyist.

At the house

Pro R. H. M. C. C. C.
But a E. G. C. C. C.

Prisoners of War

Date when received *Feby 1*, 186 .

Date when received _____
Where captured *near ...*

Where captured: *1864*
Date when captured: *1864*

Date when discharged *Nov 1*, 1863

Where sent *(Canton, Hong Kong)*

Where sent ()

Remarks, charges, &c : *100 lbs*

Louisville, Ky., Register News: page 48

(639)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

John C. Davis Texas
John C. Davis
Confederate, Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

560; sheet

(6206)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 6 bar 70p

John D Holaway
Capt Co E 6 Regt 70p bar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky.,
Feb. 3, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 1865

Where captured Near Murphreesboro Tenn

When captured Jan 8, 1865

Remarks: Received from
Louisville Ky Feb 3 1865

Number of roll

113

(639b)

Geo Lawrence

Copied

(Confederate.)

H 6 Coar. Tex

J. D. Holdaway
Pri. Co. E, 6 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence *Tarrant Co. Tex*

Complexion *L K* ; hair *B K*

Eyes *B K* ; height *6 ft. 1/2 in.*

Age *32* years.

Where captured *Murfreesboro, Ten.*

When captured *Jan'y 5, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: R. of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Chase O. June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 10, A. G. O.,
June 6th, 1865.

Number of roll

184

(666)

J. D. Holdaway

Copyist.

Holdaway, L.D.
Pat. E. C. Jones Co.

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS.

4475-11
952-69

Book Mark

Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *68th*
Complaint, *Cholera*

Admitted

, 18*72*

To Div. No. 1, U. S. A. General Hospital,
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18*72*

Died

, 18

Remarks:

, 18

Tenn. Reg. No. *2*; Hos. No. *1*; Page *1*

Rank, *1st Lt*, Co. *B*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *1st*, 18*61*,

To *1st*

From *1st*

Diagnosis *Cholera*

W'd at *1st*, 18*61*,
Missile *1st*

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to *1st*

Transf'd to *1st*

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-admitted *1st*

Remarks: *1st*

Age

2nd. Reg. No. *1st*; Hos. No. *1st*; Page *1st*

709

Holderway John D.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holderway John D.

710
Hollaman P.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holloman P.

711
Holt, John M.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private O. M. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

5025502

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate
6 Cav.

Texas.

H

John M. Holt
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March & April

, 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

The following is the list of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth. It was
reorganized under the command of John M. Holt.

Book mark:

John M. Holt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. 1st, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as above

for *...*, 186*7*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*7*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *...*, 186*7*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks. *...*

Book that

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

76

John M. Cook

Priv. Co. E. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

April 14, 1862
Co. E. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
J. H. Gurley
1862
Capt. Baker
1862
Present
In medical service
in Texas by order of Col
Cook.

This is to certify that the above named Soldier was in the Texas Cavalry
was mustered in September 1861 and was discharged in May 1862
re-enlisted and was mustered in the 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862

Book mark:

W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent-

Remarks:

Book mark

(842)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Cook
Capt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John M. Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 6th Texas Cavalry when it was organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry. It was organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James [unclear]

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Central Texas

By whom

W. H. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The [unclear] of the [unclear] was [unclear] in September [unclear] It was [unclear] in the [unclear] of May 1862.

Book mark

W. H. [unclear]

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

He

John Fitch
Robert, Co. *He*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Fitch* . 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Libertine in action
Fitch 1863

This document is a record of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was
reorganized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Q. N. Sgt.

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the Confederate Government in May 1863.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Hart
Q. M. Hart, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 1st Confederate Cavalry Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Fox
Q. 1004, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862

Where

Fort

By whom

John H. Fox

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John H. Fox

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th as organized the 6th of September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1863.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st July 1864* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 12* 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*5*.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized for twelve months. It was re-organized on May 1, 1865.

Blank mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Holt

Company, Co.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence.

Courtney Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll taken at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

16896

372 to 11

Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

John P. Holt

Ord. Sgt. 6, 10, 15th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr

1863

Date of issue

186

Signature

John P. Holt

Remarks:

1136

Roll No.

Done

Copyist.

Hood, Dock

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44237794

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Wood

Residence

Lockport

Appears on a

121

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

Copy

Hord, J.

Co.B.

6th Tex.Reg.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S.O.23

Army of Miss.--S.D.Lee

Date: Mar. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hood, John H.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50257559

174512

177412

178412

179412

180412

181412

182412

183412

184412

185412

77285345

4631

49824502

4450

4512

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Reed

Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *March 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *John H. Reed*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(256)

John H. Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. H. H.

Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 11*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 11, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were organized in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, for the re-organization of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in the year 1862.

Book mark:

H. C. Hernandez

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. Bond
1st Lt., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. Bond, 186 7

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 186 1

Where Stonewall

By whom James H. Bond

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom James H. Bond

To what time May 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September _____ twelve months
reorganized in the _____ May, 1862

Book mark

(642)

Copy in

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Assoc. of the 1st S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

St. Louis
Confederate.

St. Louis
Confederate.
Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *St. Louis*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(662)

St. Louis
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 12, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

14 | 6 | 2nd

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

-----, 186

Where taken prisoner -----

Cause of death

Date of death

, 186

Place of death

Remarks

Number of roll:

1

Various States

(6396)

by

(Confederate.)

41 Confederate

Int. and
2nd Co. 1st Regt. 1st

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

not dated, 186

Where taken prisoner not taken

Cause of death

Date of death not dated, 186

Place of death not dated

Remarks:

Number of copies

1

United States

(200)

W. B. Brinkman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

...

...

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

..., 186

Where taken prisoner *...*

Cause of death *...*

Date of death *...*, 186

Place of death *...*

Remarks.

Number of roll.

1

Various States

(635)

Hubb...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Hood

...**priv.**, Co. **K**, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

()

Copyist

Hood, Newell T.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	5127	20
2		5140	21
3		5151	22
4		5155	23
5		5157	24
6		5157	25
7		5157	26
8		5157	27
9		5157	28
10		5157	29
11		5157	30
12		5157	31
13		5157	32
14		5157	33
15		5157	34
16		5157	35
17		5157	36
18		5157	37
19		5157	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Levi L. Good

Levi L., Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th* *May* *1861*

10th *May*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *10th*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10th*, 1861

Where *Levi L.*

By whom *Levi L.*

Period *10th*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks: *Levi L. Good*

The 8th allocated the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Levi L. Good

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

August L. Wood

Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of arms \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th Association of Wood and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th Assocn. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Wm. H. H. H.
Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. H.

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears *as*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of *arms* \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and 32nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 1862 Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the Company of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, during the year 1864. It was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st of January, 1864, and was disbanded on the 1st of March, 1864.

Rank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...

, Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March? April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Confederate Government in May, 1862.

Book mark

M (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Hood
Chf, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *H. J. ...*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *Oct 1862*, 1862.

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

The 6th (reorganized) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

W Confederate!

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Reed
Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. Reed*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This copy of the Muster Roll is a duplicate of the original and is not to be used for any purpose other than for the purpose of the original. It was
re-organized May 1862

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry
was reorganized in September 1864
re-organized under the name of
6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
It was
re-organized in
March 1865

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11/11/64

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original record of the Confederate States of America, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It is the property of the Confederate States of America, and is to be kept in the hands of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Ford

Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Ford*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Ford*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 6th Cavalry of the Texas Cavalry from the 1st of May 1861 to the 1st of May 1862. It was prepared by the Adjutant General of the State of Texas.

Book name:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
Private, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a copy of the original
and is not to be used for
any purpose.

TEXAS CAV. ROLL
It was

Post mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Wood

2nd, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the present name in May, 1863.

Book mark

W. G. Wood

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. McCall
Sub, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1861* 186

Enlisted: *1861* 186

When

Where *California*

By whom *Mc*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc*

To what time *1861* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Bond

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. Butler

To what

to June, 186

Present

Present

Remarks

On extra daily duty.

Treasurer
was
re-organized

Subscribed
for
May 1862

It was

Book mark

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

70

6 Cav.

Texas.

N. S. Hood

Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

7 Sept., 1861.

Where

Lubbock, Tex.

By whom

Wm. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. 1862

To what time

31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th company of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Horn Alexander Jr.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	9120	20
2		9214	21
3		10314	22
4		10113	23
5		10520	24
6		10620	25
7		10735	26
8		10826	27
9		10911	28
10		00411	29
11		51016	30
12		6150	31
13		6231	32
14		6359	33
15		6271	34
16	45	1723/6	35
17	46	130420	36
18	45	55100	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alexander, Thomas

Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla, Kalla, La*
Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861.*

Where *Kalla, La.*

By whom *A. N. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *W. J. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred ...

... { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 186...

Where ...

By whom

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$...; equipments \$...

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th assumed the 2nd and 3rd's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waller, Texas*

By whom *W. L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C of Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. H. M. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. M.
W. H. M., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for W. H. M., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where W. H. M.

By whom W. H. M.

Period W. H. M.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. M.

To what time W. H. M., 1862.

Present or absent W. H. M.

Remarks:

The first issue of this roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of re-organizing the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as per Act of May 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

24
A. J. Horn

Co. C, 6 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1862

Where

Waller, Tex

By whom

B. L. Stone

Period

14 days

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Stone

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of Texas was organized in 1862 and re-organized under the

TEXAS CAVALRY It was 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Hays

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Confederate Government of Texas
was organized in September 1862 and
re-organized in December 1862.
Book marks
The Confederate Government of Texas
was organized in September 1862 and
re-organized in December 1862.
Book marks
The Confederate Government of Texas
was organized in September 1862 and
re-organized in December 1862.
Book marks

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. L. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...
...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, United States Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. 1861, for two years and the 11 was
re-organized under the Comp. Act of May, 1862

Book mark :

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

St.

A. J. ...

Cor., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... of the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry ... was ... by ... Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862.
It was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. I. Harris
1st, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Name *in column*
of Names *in column*

The 6th Arkansas Cavalry, organized and stationed in Texas Cavalry
was organized in *Sept. 1861*, for *14* months. It was
re-organized under the Act of *May 1862*.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1863*, 1863.

Where *Union Station*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

* The 6th (as organized the 2nd [unclear]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Book mark:

(602)

H. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. M. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th Abscon of the 6th Cavalry Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Company Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186

, 186

, 186

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186.

Enlisted:

When , 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

It *6 car* *Texas*

A. T. Horn
Pst. 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent March 24, 1863, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated *not*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Mar 5*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

508 sheet *2*

(300)

P. J. Gussler

Approved

H Confederate.) *6 Cal* *Texas*

A. J. Horne
1st Co. 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to
Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange, by order
Gen'l Schenck, March 28, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *March 5*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received at City Point, March 31st 1863, of Capt. J. G. Fay,
U. S. A., one hundred and sixty-three prisoners of War and one
citizen. - HY. A. CARSON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll

135; sheet *2*

(000)

ac Black

Original

(Confederate.)

U. S. Term
Per Capt. James C. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *1 mi. N. of Lees Ferry, Ariz.*

When . . . , 186 .

Remarks: *Ad. in winter plumage*
Mar. 24, 1903

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1; page 102

(500) W H C Copyright

716
Horn, A. F.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Horn Alexander F.

7
Hornbuckle, Duval

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Carrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502	4	5	7	8	20
1	7	2	2	5	21
2	1	5	0	0	22
3	7	3	7	7	23
4	7	4	5	1	24
5	1	5	5	0	25
6	1	5	5	0	26
7	1	5	5	0	27
8					28
9					29
10					30
11					31
12					32
13					33
14					34
15					35
16					36
17					37
18					38
19					39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

21 8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Harrison
Furman, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James H. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harrison

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Shirval Hornbuckle
Farr. } Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

Sept 10, 1861
Dallas
Col R W Stone
12 Nov

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 36 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Alvin Hornbuckle
(Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation Horse \$500; equipment \$200

Remarks

This company was organized as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for two years of this
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862

Book mark:

Barton

Copy

Confederate.
H 6 Cav. Texas.

D. Hornbuckle
Furr, A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

dated Jan & Feb 1862
Enlisted: Mch 4, 1862

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J With

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough
expired 1st Mch

Base mark:

L. S. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

H Hornbuckle

Far, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

mch & apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Lt Rather

By whom

dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent on detached
service left for Texas
with horses

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas (Stone's) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for Cavalry service. It was re-organized under the present Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

D Hornbuckle

Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 , 1862 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31 . 1862 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks absent on de-
tached service in
Texas

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized April 11, 1862.

Bank mark

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

H. Hornbuckle

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dischg^d by reason of
conscript act at Tyler, Texas
by order Gen. H. M. Kenlock
June 30, 1862 & final
Statement given.

The 6th Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Regts. Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under its old name April 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

718

Hornbuckle & Anval

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornbuckle & Anval

⁹
Horne, Jeremiah C.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50257526

17617

17610

17604

17609

17606

17605

17604

17603

17602

17601

17600

17599

17598

17597

17596

17595

17594

17593

17592

17591

17590

17589

17588

17587

17586

17585

17584

17583

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hopper
2nd Regt., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 1st*, 186*1*.

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *James H. Hopper*.

Period *March 1st to May 1st*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks: *He was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. Hopper Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Brown
John H. Brown, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *John H. Brown*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th Texas, or the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(002)

J. E. Kennedy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. Texas.

Jeremiah C. Horn
2nd Lt. } Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 19

, 186 ..

Where

At Texas

By whom

Capt. J. W. Throckmorton

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Regt. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John W. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The first company of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the new act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

John W. Smith

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
2nd Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

...

The ... was ...

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Intergral, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1862, and was re-organized in the Confederate Army in May, 1862. It was

Book mark

(622)

Copyist.

20
Horne, Thomas

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249577	20
2	96219	21
3	67315	22
4	682	23
5	6901	24
6	6971	25
7	510016	26
8	01514	27
9	02310	28
10	03110	29
11	03710	30
12	7237504	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Geo Harne

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for Cavalry duties. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Geo. J. W. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Yarnall

Yarnall, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

W. D. Yarnall

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ch **6 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas

C. M., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita Falls, Texas*

By whom *C. M.*

Period *6 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized at *Wichita Falls, Texas* on *Sept 10*, 1862. It was re-organized under the *Act of May, 1862*.

Book mark:

Am. May 1862

(642)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.
Thomas H. H.

Sgt., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, as organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized in accordance with the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186.

Enlisted: , 186
When

Where

By who

Period

Last paid

By who

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized under the
act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11/11/1861
11/11/1861
Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/11/1861*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th and 7th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the 6th and 7th May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. ...

... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) of the Texas State ... was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

Det. ..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* *August*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

March, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Washburn*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time

June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for Texas Cavalry re-organized under the 6th Cavalry. It was

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. ...

Chas. H. ...

Chas. H. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1879.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

D E Horn

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wallas La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

53

16396

J L Wharton

Original

721
Hoskins A

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoskins William A

Haskins, William A.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	20
2	1525	21
3	153	22
4	154	23
5	155	24
6	156	25
7	157	26
8	158	27
9	159	28
10	160	29
11	161	30
12	162	31
13	163	32
14	164	33
15	165	34
16	47248503	35
17	45700094	36
18	718594	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Robinson

Put, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 6th St. Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(266)

John H. Robinson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

24

M. A. Hoskins

Put

{ Capt Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Gallatin

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th and 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

4

W A Hoskins

Rt { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipment \$200

Remarks Absent on special duty in camp with-
ington

*This company was organized as Company
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized by the Congress Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H

A Hoskins

Out A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Jan + Feb. 1862
March 31 '62

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original record of the Confederate Army, Texas Cavalry, 6th Regiment, Company A, as shown to the undersigned by the Texas State Archives, Austin, Texas, on the 10th day of March, 1902.

Book mark.

L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 6 Cav. | Texas.

A. Hoskins

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

A. Hoskins

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Hallsville, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. J. Witt

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

THIS MAN WAS RECORDED IN THE TEXAS CAV. ROLL
AND WAS RECORDED IN THE TEXAS CAV. ROLL
ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1862

Blank mark

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | **6 Cav. Texas.**

A Hoskins

Put , Co. H , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10 , 1861.

Where

Bellevue

By whom

Sgt B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas, and re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Perkins
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. C. Perkins*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first of the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 | 6 Cav. Texas.

John T. ...
..., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..., 186 3

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 1.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1861. It was re-organized by the War Department Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson
(1861) Copyist.

H | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Cookins
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan - Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 01, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Cavalry,
was organized in September 1862, and re-organized in
re-organized in September 1862.

Book mark:

22

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. B. B. B.
G. B. B. B.
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) Texas Cavalry (Re-organized) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the
re-organized under the 6th Cavalry, April 1863.

Book mark:

W. B. B. B.

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Cook
A, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. A. Cook*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on May 11, 1862, and was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, on May 18, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Cook
Cook, Col 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861, for two years, and re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a copy of the original record of the
re-organization of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as
authorized by the War Department, April 1864.

Book mark:

(842)

Jacob

Copy

261 Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hopkins
Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 11/12/1864
When

Where Galveston, 1861.

By whom. Cal. 1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks absent 1861

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized at San Antonio, Texas, April 11, 1862. It was re-organized at Fort Bliss, New Mexico, May 1, 1862.

Bank mark

W. H. Hopkins

(642)

Copyist

124

Roll

Confederate prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.
 Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.
 Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Pro-
 Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Chrysomelidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Where captured

Remarks:

238 sheet

(369b)

2100

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Where captured

When captured

Remarks, charges, &c.

63.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 63.

(630)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St

1st Lt. Capt. H. H. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped from Camp Morton, Ind., during the
night of Nov. 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Military Prison,
Camp Morton, November 22, 1864.

Where captured *at Camp Morton*

When captured

Remarks: *Escaped Nov. 11, 1864.*

Number of rolls

65

(6596)

Geo. J. Davis

Copyist.

House, Robert F.

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5025</i>	20
<i>17249</i>	21
<i>8543</i>	22
<i>1541</i>	23
<i>1580</i>	24
<i>1580</i>	25
<i>1580</i>	26
<i>1580</i>	27
<i>1580</i>	28
<i>1580</i>	29
<i>1580</i>	30
<i>1580</i>	31
<i>1580</i>	32
<i>1580</i>	33
<i>1580</i>	34
<i>1580</i>	35
<i>1580</i>	36
<i>1580</i>	37
<i>1580</i>	38
<i>1580</i>	39
<i>1580</i>	40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll is sworn to by the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, 1861, for two years. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act, March 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and re-organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

_____, 186 ____.

When

Where

_____, 186 ____.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 ____.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized as David Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th as organized held out for the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 and twelve months later it was
re-organized under the 10th Cavalry in May, 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 _____.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

[Handwritten Name], 186

Enlisted:

When

[Handwritten Name], 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

[Handwritten Name], 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized in May 1862.

Blank space

[Handwritten Signature]
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
... Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th a ... 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was
reorganized during the month of May 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

R. I. House

Det. , Co. D , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1862.

Where Cant Charleston, Ark.

By whom Lieut G. H. G.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. G.

To what time Dec 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2nd South Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Congress Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

M. H. Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H. H. H.
6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. H.
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where Ark.

By whom H. H. H.

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom H. H. H.

To what time 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the Act of March 1863.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

L. H.
6 Cav.

Texas.

L. H.
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. House

Pvt. Co K, 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated.....
.....not listed....., 186

Remarks: wounded

Series . Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

March 21, 1863

Copyist

Houstead C. C.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50240415	20
2	9522	21
3	9634	22
4	1033	23
5	1229	24
6	1291	25
7	0093	26
8	50069	27
9	1515	28
10	1236	29
11	1317	30
12	1352	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Mendenhall
Det. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 1, 1862.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom Capt. Mendenhall.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mendenhall.

To what time January 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th was also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized
under the Conscription Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A.

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Hustead

Cot, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1st, 1862.
Dallas Tex
B. H. Stone
8 mo
Capt Pratt
Dec 31, 1861.
didn't
dict in apt
from Apr 11th

The 6th issue of the 4th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Husted

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone-) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

24
John F. McLeod

John F. McLeod, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By wb att.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what ?

Present of 1890:

Remarks:

The 6th a...
was organi...
re-organized...
Bank man...

Book mark

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Hackett

OTL, Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what extent

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6888 Central Postal Directory, Houston, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1946, for two years. It was
re-organized on the 15th of May, 1948.

Book mark :

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Thurst x
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in return
of Muster records from
Bureau*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Oct., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

126

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Henshaw
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Old and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

M. M. G. Selver
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. G. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. M. G. ...* 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) of the 1st (Cavalry) Regiment, Texas, was organized ... re-organized ... May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186--

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186--

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(043)

Copyist.

725

Houstead, J. G.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houstead, J. G.

Hausted, C. C.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hausted, C. C.

707
Houston N. J.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston Newton J.

Houston, Lewis

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Carson

2nd, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *116* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *W. L. Taylor*

Period *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *W. L. Taylor*

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John T. Carter

John T. Carter, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *6* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. Carter*, 486 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186 *1*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *John T. Carter*

Period *1*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, composed of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hester

2nd Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Hester*

Period *March*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *See list*

The 6th (also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Hester

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
for 12 months - 1862
1st March 1862

Book must

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. Carter

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Company named the above, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Austin

, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first company of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in May 1862. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, in May 1862.

Book mark

W. L. Taylor

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Austin
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The card was
re-organized

Book mark

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

4
Houston, Newton J.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	<i>50240121</i>	21
2	<i>6215</i>	22
3	<i>0315</i>	23
4	<i>0417</i>	24
5	<i>0521</i>	25
6	<i>0630</i>	26
7	<i>0731</i>	27
8	<i>0821</i>	28
9	<i>0911</i>	29
10	<i>0102</i>	30
11	<i>50016</i>	31
12	<i>5152</i>	32
13	<i>5233</i>	33
14	<i>5340</i>	34
15	<i>5450</i>	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William J. Hamilton
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Walla Walla*, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Walla Walla*.

By whom *Det. W. J. Hamilton*.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$250

Remarks: *W. J. Hamilton*

W. J. Hamilton

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, as the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William J. ...
(Capt. J. D. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*22.100*

Remarks: *... original*

*This company was dissolved as a company of 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 21st and 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of arms \$200; equipment \$200

Remarks *Detached to
Camp Washington*

*This entry was also shown as Company 6, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry of the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Hamilton
W. J. Hamilton, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Waller's Co.*

By whom *W. J. Hamilton*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Hamilton*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. J. Hamilton*

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

W. J. Hamilton

The 6th Cavalry of the Third State of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

No. 1

St. Hustad
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Sept 10, 1862.
Dallas Tex
B. W. Stone
12 mo.

Capt Witt
Dec 31, 1861.

Present

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861, and was reorganized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

N. M. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. ...

Co. to, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *W. S. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized at ... It was re-organized under the ...

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) State's (R.) Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark.

John H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. Lee
John P. Lee, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John P. Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Lee

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Marshall
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division of the Texas Cavalry
was re-organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Houston
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*x Name appears in column
of Names Absent in
Houston.*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861, for two years, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Mauviel
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *W. J. Mauviel*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Mauviel*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in April 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted: *...*, 186...

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll is a record of the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Pr. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 186*4*
When
Where
By whom *William H. ...*, 186*4*
Period *15 mo*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Wm. H. ...*
...
...

The 6th Cavalry, organized at ...
was re-organized ...
Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

72
Howell, Elijah V.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	911	C	1
2		921	C	2
3		931	C	3
4		941	C	4
5		951	C	5
6				6
7				7
8				8
9				9
10				10
11				11
12				12
13				13
14				14
15				15
16				16
17				17
18				18
19				19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Elizabeth Wood
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla Kalla*

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861.*

Where *Kalla*

By whom *John A. Wood*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *W. J. Wood*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Merrill
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom

Period *March 1861*.

Valuation of horse \$800; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also shown as Company of 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George A. Mendenhall
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$250; equipments \$100

Remarks *Went to Mexico*

and fought at the battle of San Jacinto

*This company was organized as Company
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Texas Cavalry, known as the Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months, and was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Howell

Sgt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James B. Cook*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11

, 1864.

Where *Kalla, Tex.*

By whom *V. W. Allen*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Latta*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went off unpaid
received in full Jan. 1.
ms.*

The 6th (as re-organized) and 5th (as re-organized) Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized September 11, 1864, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized January 1, 1865, and mustered out May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(643)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

6 Cav.

Texas.

E V Howell

Co. C 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: mortally wounded in the
head

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross

Copyist.

731

Howell, G. W.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249455	20
2	9525	21
3	12624	22
4	974	23
5	983	24
6	100	25
7	002	26
8	500	27
9	5	28
10	5	29
11	5	30
12	5	31
13	44782980	32
14	47143601	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 6 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Mitchell
11, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom G. N. Mitchell.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom G. N. Mitchell.

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
H. | 6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Howell

Cvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & up*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B. V. Stone*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid: *Cap: Titt*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick at
Memphis Tenn from
March 25th.*

The 6th also called the 3d and 4th Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Mayfield

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Staveland

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. H. Staveland

Period 7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 7, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He was captured
and taken to the
Union lines.

The 6th (also known as the 6th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and fought for five months. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862. It was

Book mark _____

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Howell

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 186*5*.

Where

Indian Land

By whom

W. H. Sloan

Period

6 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He was
on parole for 6 months
and was
discharged.*

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...

John H. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Confederate Cavalry Division was organized in September, 1862, for two years. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Maxwell

Maxwell, Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 186.

Where *Camp Washington, Ark*

By whom *A. H. Gentry*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Jan 1

To what time

Jan 1, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Gentry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Arnold
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Arnold

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. 1

G. H. Vance.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a term of months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

..., Co. *...* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

This card is to be filled out by the Muster Agent, and is to be filed in the Muster Roll of the organization. It is to be filled out for each man who is mustered into the service, and for each man who is discharged, and for each man who is transferred from one organization to another.

Book mark.

W. M. ... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Marshall

Asst., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom G. W. Marshall

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Marshall

To what time Dec 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He is a good soldier
and a good man for the
service.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862. It was re-organized under the new Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Russell

P. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, was organized at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862.

Book marks

H. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas

01

William H. Howell
for Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Inka, Sept. 19, of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks

A number of rolls

1

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 1 | 6th Reg. Tex.

Geo. M. Howell
Pr. Co. 6, 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. S. G. WATTS, Major & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of vol.

28

(6396)

J. D. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

.....G. W. Howell.....

.....6. Tenne. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3. 2r , 1863.

Date of issue , 1863 .

Signature G. W. Howell

Remarks:

Roll No. 212

Copyist.

732
Howell James M.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell Josh M.

Howell, Josh M.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50240084

2 20

3 21

4 22

5 23

6 24

7 25

8 26

9 27

10 28

11 29

12 30

13 31

14 32

15 33

16 34

17 35

18 36

19 37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Stone
Capt., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861

Where *At Fort*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$100

Remarks: *Capt. J. M. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Newell
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *W. M. Newell*

By whom

Period *W. M. Newell*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Howell
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks

This man was also known as Company of 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was raised the 31st and 32nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Austin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

W. M. H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James ...* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... was organized ... re-organized ...

Book mark:

W. M. H. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Howell
James, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Howell*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

Re-organized Texas Cavalry

Book mark

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...

The 6th Cavalry was organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark:

(603)

Copyist.

Howell, Thomas A.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50256675	20
2	6751	21
3	6824	22
4	6898	23
5	6911	24
6	715146	25
7	71222	26
8	7195	27
9	7258	28
10	7310	29
11	7360	30
12	7407	31
13	7456	32
14	7501	33
15	752592	34
16	75584	35
17	75584	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Brown
Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Howell

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date 3/31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Fort Worth*, 1861.

By whom

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. H. Howell

Age *27* years. *Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,*
Appears on *6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Lt. H. Howell*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1st Lt. H. Howell*, 186*1*.

When *1st Lt. H. Howell*, 186*1*.

Where *1st Lt. H. Howell*, 186*1*.

By whom *1st Lt. H. Howell*, 186*1*.

Period *1st Lt. H. Howell*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. H. Howell* 100 equipments \$ *100*

*This company was also known as *1st Lt. H. Howell*
Texas Cavalry
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...
W. C. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th ... of the ... 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ... twelve months. It was
re-organized under the ... May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. A. Howell
Det., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Gammill
1st, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was obtained from the Texas Cavalry Co. C, 6th Reg't, Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized on 1st April, 1862.

Book mark

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Gons
John A. Gons, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

John A. Gons, 1862.

Enlisted

When

John A. Gons, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

John A. Gons, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

John A. Gons was the owner of
John A. Gons horse

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at *John A. Gons*, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the same name at *John A. Gons*, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. Gons

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10th Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Texas, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. A. Howell

Priv.

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st 1861

, 1861.

Where

at Camp...

By whom

...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

Oct 31st

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Texas, Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 14, 1862. It was

Book mark:

N | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Thos. A. Howell
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When held to service by conscript Act, 1863.

Where
By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker, A. G. M.
To what time 30 Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Arkansas, the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
were organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H

Thos. A. Howell

Priv. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. [illegible] 1863.

30 June 1863

Present

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862, and re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark

H. W. Hibbard

Copy

Confederate.

He , 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Howell
Priv , Co. I , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 16 , 1864.

Enlisted:

When enlisted in Conscription Act , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. L.

To what time 1865 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Ala. Co.
was organized in
re-organized under

Book mark:

(042)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of vol.

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. H. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War delivered at
 Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 14, 1862.*

List not dated. †

Remarks:

In house ... of V ... Dec. 14,
 1862. ... M. K. ... for
 Exchange ... prisoners
 of war ... and
 Str. ... N. G. ...
 ...

* Taken ... Dec. 14, 1862.
 † Letter ... Mass. ... 23
 is dated ... Dec. 1862

Number of ...

24

(689b)

Appel.

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

H
Thos. A. Howell

Pvt Co. I

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

severely wounded left on field

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade C.S.A. was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark.
ansas Cavalry, and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C.S.A. per S. O. No. 55, Headquarters, Major's Div.,
Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October 1862 and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1. Vol. 17, part 1. page 382.

N Herring

1371

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle,

, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

735
Hudgens, William

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252970	20
2	50252970	21
3	50252970	22
4	50252970	23
5	50252970	24
6	50252970	25
7	50252970	26
8	50252970	27
9	50252970	28
10	50252970	29
11	50252970	30
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Robert Mansel

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
... Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks: *File*

The 6th also called the 10 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Pop, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1st, 1861.

Where

By whom

Col. B. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Montgomery
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Montgomery*

Period *June 1st to July 1st*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Aland Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

10
(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

1st
Appears on *1st* Co. *1st* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

This is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
for the year 1862. It was
made by the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas.
Book marks

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William S. ...*, 1862.

Existed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the conscript act in May, 1863.

Back more

(642)

W. S. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Smith
W. B. Smith, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. B. Smith*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
..., Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 186*2*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862, for two years, and re-organized under the Enrollment Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(923)

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. 5, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name, Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Culpeper
Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also was re-organized under the Act of May 1862. It was re-organized under the Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

76

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

THIS CARD IS TO BE USED FOR THE MUSTER ROLL OF THE TEXAS CAVALRY.
IT WAS RE-ORGANIZED BY ACT OF CONGRESS, APRIL 30, 1861.

Book mark

Richards

Copy

736

Budgens William

Co. F

6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Budgens William

737
Hudgens William

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudgens William

Hudson, Edward

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-230	20
2	5030	21
3	5041	22
4	5047	23
5	5076	24
6	4565	25
7	5073	26
8	5088	27
9	5111	28
10	5116	29
11	5130	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav. Texas.

Edward Hudson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

G. Washington, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore Rice

Copysist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Edward Nelson
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where March 20, 1862.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks: ...
...
...

The 6th ...
was organized ...
re-organized ...

Blank mark.

...
...
...

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Edward Hudson.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 day, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

March 20, 1862.
Capt. W. H. H.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks.

Present.

The 6th, a so-called "lost" or "ghost" Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, and was re-organized under the same name in March, 1862.

Book mark

J. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Hudson
Private, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
11. ft. 10. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present 12 months
12 months 12 months
12 months 12 months

Book mark

P. More

copy

(Confederate.)

No. 6 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Henderson
Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where W. U. Ark.

By whom Geo. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Captain
Dec. 17/62.

This document is a copy of the original document filed in the
National Archives and Records Administration, and is not a
re-organization of the original document.

Book mark:

(142)

T. M. Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Hudson

Charles 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in:

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } 21 12 03

Station:

Present of a...

Remarks:

The 6th (A) Cavalry Regiment (Armored) was organized as the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, re-organized as the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on August 1, 1902.

Book mark

(0420)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edw. G. H. H. H.
Chaplain, 6 Reg'- Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Date of Commission, or *Aug 13*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regt. of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
4

Chatham

Chatham, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *1862*, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Gibson
Captain, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1862*

Date of Commission, or Appointment, *June 14, 1862*
Regimental Appointment, *June 14, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th - 5th Reg't - Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edw. Hudson
Captain 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization called above,

for *July, Aug* 1863.

Date of Commission *21 Dec* 1862.
Regimental Appointment *1* 1862.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Confederate name May, 1863.

Book mark:

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Ed Wilson
Chaplain, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or of
Regimental Appointment, *Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (and the 5th and 4th) Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized 2 September 1862. It was
re-organized under its present name 1 May 1862.

Book mark:

200

(442)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. Hudson

Pvt., Co. **G** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded foot

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

734

Hudson E. H.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudson Edward

745
Hues Hayward

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes Hayward

Huffman, R.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44237940

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARKS ..

See also ..

Confederate.

N 6 Cav. Texas.

W. Hoffman
Priv., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

W. Hoffman

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Crenelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6196)

J. Wharton

Copies.

Hughes, Andrew J.
Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50240	2	20
2	0250	21	
3	10300	22	
4	10300	23	
5	0510	24	
6	10400	25	
7	10400	26	
8	0510	27	
9	0000	28	
10	0000	29	
11	5000	30	
12	10400	31	
13	10400	32	
14	10400	33	
15	10400	34	
16	10400	35	
17	10400	36	
18	10400	37	
19	10400	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William J. Knight
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla Kalla*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Hughes
S. A. { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco*

By whom

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$2,100*; equipments *\$2,100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th assumed the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Wright
Sgt. { Capt. J. D. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861*.

Where *Wichita Falls*.

By whom *A. W. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company ...
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Hughes
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom A. M. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Sept 10

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Arkansas Cavalry (Confederate) was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

A. J. Hughes

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Lubbock Tex*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Pitt*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(1862)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. and the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas.
re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1862. It was

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

24
A. J. Lucas
Porter, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Sept. 10, 1862.
Dallas Tex
R. J. Stokes
12 mo
For Balance
Feb 28, 186
I am stated
sentence of court martial
from prison

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

W. J. Mayhew
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186-

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Avenue
was organized
re-organized

Book mark

Book mark

(042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ...
... Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:
When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under their original Act in 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Langhorne
Det., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 1st, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom W. J. Langhorne

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Langhorne

To what time October 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Company Act April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Langhorne
Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

36

A. H. H. H.

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also ended the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. F
1st, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

Where

Dallas Tex

, 186

By whom

R. H. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 10

To what time

Sept 10

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

det. duty

The 6th (re-organized the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 2, 1862.

Book mark:

1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hughes
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Ball's Bluff*.

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *12*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th as organized the 11th and 12th Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under their conscript Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The roll also called the Muster Roll of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for two years
reorganized under the act of March 1863

Book mark

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

186

Present

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry in 1861. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(1043)

Copyist.

Hughes. A. J.

Prt. C. C. 6 Ten Can

COUNT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE FEDERAL PAPERS OF

James Kingston

7 Ten Can

57
192

2nd 100

Hughes Haywood

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255565	20	47243620
2	556555	21	
3	556555	22	
4	556555	23	
5	5916	24	
6	6005	25	
7	6005	26	
8	6005	27	
9	6005	28	
10	6005	29	
11	6005	30	
12	6005	31	
13	6005	32	
14	6005	33	
15	6005	34	
16	4428	35	
17	5565	36	
18	5565	37	
19	285441	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ _____ equipments \$ _____

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Stone, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1862, 186 .

Where Stone's Regiment

By whom W. A. Stone

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Me

1811, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1861, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 1861, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th was one of the 10th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Potter
W. C. Potter
Potter, Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *W. C. Potter*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: By whom *Cap. Pitt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for the Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *... in ... miles from ...*

This Company was organized at ... Texas Cavalry ... September ... 1864 ...

Book made

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Le

My name. Douglas
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Book

1st Aug

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

26

Haywood Hughes

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

186

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom.

John H. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Chas. H. ...

To what time

April 30

186

Present or absent

Remarks

was prisoner of war & ...
and ...

This ... was ...

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

76
Company 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

12th Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

12th Dec
1862
The 6th Cavalry was re-organized under the Act of May 1862

Book mark:

1116 Pater

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. Smith
Co. 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 July*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) and the 11th (Cavalry) were organized in September, 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

George W. ...
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark

Wm. Peter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William Hughes
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the present name in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. ...

Co. 36 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John P. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept*

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Indian River*

By whom *Col. B. J. ...*

Period

Last paid: *Oct 1863*

By whom *Col. B. J. ...*

To what time *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States was organized at ... was re-organized under ...

Book mark

John P. ...

(Confederate.)

He

6 Cav. Texas.

Raymond Hughes
Cor., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, at the time of the muster roll for the month of May 1863. It was re-ordered and re-issued on May 1863.

Book mark

W. H. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Layman, Charles

etc., Co. 2d Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 12*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John B. ...*

Period

Last paid

By whom *John B. ...*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The above named soldier was ... It was

Book mark

(642)

W. W. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

2

4.1

Dr. Hughes
M. S. S. S.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Dr. Hughes

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(652)

Dr. Hughes

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N.

Tex.

N. Hughes.
Cap. Co. A. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

not stated,

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsements show:
"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dan...
"List of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan...
"for United States, and list containing five hundred and thirty
nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. W. W.
"From Vicksburg Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll

28

(OROB)

J. Doushne,
Clerk.

Confederate.

6 Can.

True

Regt 17th Aug 1862
6 T & Can

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of vol

1

(662)

John

Copies.

(Confederate.

James Bond
Wounded & captured
at the battle of Corinth
Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *James Bond*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(652)

James Bond
Copyd.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

N

N. Hughes

Residence

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Yellow Ticket

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

11117011
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

H

6 Cav

Texas.

Hammond Hughes

prvt. Co. **H**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

186

not dated

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol 17, part 1 page 382

Marling

Copyist.

Hughes, Haywood,

Co.H.

6th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S.O.23

Army of Miss—S.D.L.

Date: Mar. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated
(Confederate)

Hughes, Houghton
Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50254202

4312

446

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

Haughton, Lewis

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1861.

Index

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Dallas

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Private B. A. Stone

The 6th Cav. called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Ingers-Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Harris, Henry,

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where at the residence of

By whom John H. Harris

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks He was discharged in May, 1862.

He was re-enrolled in May, 1862.

He was discharged in May, 1862.

He was re-enrolled in May, 1862.

He was discharged in May, 1862.

He was re-enrolled in May, 1862.

He was discharged in May, 1862.

He was re-enrolled in May, 1862.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

George W. Peyton
Det., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry
Age *44* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Richard Stone, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Adrian, Texas.*

By whom *Richard Stone.*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged
fine late Sept
1861.*

The 4th Cavalry of the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Caw Texas
Horton Hewes
Part Co G. 6 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *25 Nov*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *2 Dec*, 186*1*.

By whom *G. W. Clarke*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *277*

W. S. Taylor

Copy to

H. 136.

Nov 28/61

Anton Aug
P. 20 "C" 11 1/2
Rt of Cavy

Application for
Discharge

RECORD DIVISION

11/28/61
J. H. [unclear]

Recd Ad. L. O. Dec 23/61

H. 196.

Discharge at San Francisco Aug. 28th 1861

Stearns, Mr. Richard
Col. Comdr.



13.)
ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Horton H. Lewis of Captain *Robert B. Taylor* Company (*G*).
 of the *5th Texas Cavalry* Regiment of the Confederate States *Army* was enlisted by
Robert B. Taylor of the *5th Texas* Regiment of *Calumet* at
Shallan, Ky on the *10* day of *Sept* to serve *one* years. He was born in
Halcyon, Ky on the *10* day of *Sept* at *44* years of age *five* feet *three*
inches high, *light* complexion, *yellow* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Black. Mason*.
 During the last *three* months said soldier has been unfit for duty for *30* days.

(The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or causes of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, and the cause or causes of the disability; the duty or service or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted; and the circumstances attending the same, and a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability.)

He is afflicted with the Rheumatism and which was contracted by being exposed in Camps -

Nov 28th 1861

R. B. Taylor
 Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said *Horton H. Lewis* of Captain *Robert B. Taylor* of the *5th Texas Cavalry* and find him to be incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of

(Here describe particularly the disability, with the nature of the disease or wound, or the cause to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to perform the duties of a Soldier. The Surgeon will add from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause of the disability.)

A Soldier on account of disability from Rheumatism

Nov 28th 1861.

R. B. Thomas Surgeon.

NOTE—1. When a Soldier is disabled, the Surgeon will add from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause of the disability.
 2. The place where the Soldier is disabled, and the circumstances attending the same, and a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability.

Town

County

State

Hughes Andrew J.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes Andrew J.

Hunt. William

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502-	2171	20
2	8215	21
3	3051	22
4	8386	23
5	8472	24
6	5525	25
7	6289	26
8	6905	27
9	8065	28
10	8065	29
11	1010	30
12	1802	31
13	1409	32
14	1451	33
15	5500	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Hunt

Plt, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*10* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Stephen H. Hunt
....., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *and* , 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11* , 186*1*.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *40* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...

William L. ... Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William L. ...*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*6*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*400*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. ...
..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*...*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

, 186*...*.

Present

Remarks

The 6th (Consolidated and Second) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. ...

Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Time at time

Present or absent

By whom

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
It was
May 1862

Book made

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ..., Co. *...* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Y. Hunt
1st, Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present at

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts of the Texas Cavalry
was organized on September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank and

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Hunt

1st Lt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

1st, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1st, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th Cavalry of the United States of America, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of
re-organizing under the Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Hunt

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1862 and reorganized under the new name in May, 1863.

Book mark

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. H. H.

Lawrence, Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (Confederate) was organized at Austin, Texas, May 1862. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, May 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Smith

Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John Smith

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 months of pay

The 6th Cavalry was re-organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry. It was

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hunt
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Hunt*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Hunt*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called the 24th & 25th) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. C. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. Hunt

Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Held to service by Conscription Act*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker, A. J. W.*

To what time *30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

(641)

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. Texas.

William Hunt

Priv, Co. 2^d, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -

July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. J. M.

To what time

Bozons . 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and was reorganized under the new Texas Cavalry in 1865. It was reorganized under the new Texas Cavalry in 1865.

Book mark : -

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

William Hunt

Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *reenlisted by Conscript Act*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time

Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Act of May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilbard

(443)

Copyist.

Hunter, Francis M.

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025750	20
2	51	21
3	54	22
4	50	23
5	54	24
6	5175	25
7	5300	26
8	5300	27
9	5320	28
10	550	29
11	520	30
12	500	31
13	500	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. ...
..., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 /.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 /.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Hunter
Sgt., { Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *John C. Hunter*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *See list of names*

John C. Hunter

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

To be filled out by the Muster Agent
and returned to the Muster Agent
with the Muster Roll.

Bank mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first muster roll of the 6th Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on September 1st, 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name on May 1st, 1863.

Blank mark

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hunt
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(1002)

W. H. Hunt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ?

Enlisted:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

H. | 6 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Hunter,
Ordn., Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 27, 1861

Where

Little Bogg, C. H.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

11 mo. 15 days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th is also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Inera - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called the 10th Cavalry, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
Co. *[Handwritten number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 22nd Street's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

748

Houstead, L. L.

Co. L, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houstead, L. L.

Hustead. J. G.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50240-59	20
2	19523	21
3	19532	22
4	19532	23
5	50237	24
6	376	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6 Cav. Texas.

S. J. McLeod, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1864

Where *La. Nat. Hist.*
By whom *Wm. A. M. M.*, 186.

By whom *W. H. Washington*, 186.
Period *1861-1862*

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (a second National Student) Redline Texas Chapter was organized in 1962 and was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1962.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

G. H. Hastings
Co. C

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 13
Camp Washington Ark.
7 mo
Capt. Hunt
Dec 31 1861.
absent
absent sick at
Little Rock, Ark.
Apr 25th

This card associated the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861
re-organized under the conscript Act of 1862

Book mark:

H. M. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for ... , 1862.

Enlisted: ... , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

(646)

Copyist

6 Cav.

Texas.

Ag. N. C. C. C.

Appears on

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th association of the club was organized in September 1961 and re-organized in 1962.

Book mark.

Book mark

(042)

Copying

ordered to report to his
superior command on
Monday. He reported
with papers satisfactory
and was ordered to duty
by Maj. Wharton, Comd
Regt.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. ... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Arsenal Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *Wm. L. Williams*, 186

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what

, 186

Present: *Wm. L. Williams*

Remarks

Book mark:

730

Hustead Newton

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston Newton

751
Houston Lewis

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston Lewis

Hyatt, Jesse W.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247178	20
2	7256	21
3	7320	22
4	7390	23
5	7477	24
6	7548	25
7	7660	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26 8 Cav. Texas.

Jessie W. Wyatt

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Went to the front

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

6 Cav. Texas.

Jesse M. Hyatt

Put

{ Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B.W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

7

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H
Put *Jesse W. Hyatt*
Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Value: Horse \$135⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks

*The company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 12.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

J. W. Hyatt

Put Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862

dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. R. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The following is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as organized under the Constitution of the Confederate States of America, and re-organized under the Constitution of the United States of America.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Hiatt
Put in, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

It Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred to Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry, Sept 10, 1861.
of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Heavy and Light) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hyatt

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 186

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt A. J. Witt

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks.

Absent sick

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Back mark.

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hyatt

Put , Co. A , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug . 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10 , 1861 .

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31 . 1861 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Sing Hos-
pital Aug 5, 1862

The other soldiers of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

V

L. P. Austin

(542)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

HC

6 Cav

Tex

J. M. Hyatt

Pvt Co. A 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Died

Oct 9

at Morristown

Aug 5

1852

1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 194

L. E. Tebe

Coy. 1st

No. 20,551

Account.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Deceased.

of Capt.

Co. A. 6th Mass. Cav. Reg't.

Dec 8

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Asa W. Hyatt father of

Asa W. Hyatt deceased,

late

of Capt.

Porter

Co. I,

Reg't

1st Cavalry

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

Sept 1st 1861 to
Dec 1st 1861
Pay of 35.00 per month
plus 12.00 per month
commutation of 3 months
leave 3 months
Total 60.00

60.00

179.18

As per

Asa W. Hyatt father of

Payable to

Asa W. Hyatt father of

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct 28th

1861

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

1861

Clerk.

The within named J. W. Hyatt
accused of having been captured
Sept. 8. 1862. by the
Capt A. C. Co.
6th Texas Cavalry.

N 353.

Final Statement of the
J. W. Hyatt, Co. A
6th Texas Cavalry

As per referred to Capt Taylor
2nd Ans of the Treasury
By Command of Secy of War

As per S. Whiting
Oct 10/62
Attest

As per S. Whiting
Oct 10/62

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. J. Hyatt
Private of Captain J. S. Porter Company (A) of the
10th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, born in 1844
 in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, 5 feet, 8
inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, brown hair, and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by Edw. J. Starnes
Dallas Texas on the 11th day of September 1861,
 to serve one year, and ~~to be entitled to discharge by reason of~~ died
August the 5th 1862 Shannonville Miss
 The said J. J. Hyatt was last paid by A. J. Witt
 include the 31st day of December 1861, and has pay
 from that date to the present date. 5th of August 1862
 There is due to him for one year \$25.00 Dollars traveling allowance
at the place of discharge, to, the
~~of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind~~ there is due him for clothing
 There is due him one hundred & seventy two Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States \$18.62 Dollars
 account of clothing
 Given in duplicate at Superior, this 3rd day of September 1862
J. S. Porter Capt.
 Commanding Company.

pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>December</u> 1861, to <u>5th</u> of	
<u>August</u> 1862, being <u>7</u> months and <u>5</u> days	
<u>124</u> Dollars per month,	172 00
pay for traveling from <u>one year</u> to	25 00
for pay for clothing <u>being</u> miles, at	24 00
cents per mile,	
Amount	\$221 00
Deduct for clothing <u>drawn</u> ,	18 62
Balance paid,	\$202 38

RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
 day of _____ 186 _____ Dollars and _____
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

WITNESS:

Jesse H. Hyatt dec
for Cardine Co &
C. Texas Car.

Laconia H. Hyatt
for

R Apr 13/68
Motel 1482 N. W. May 15.

A 6 TEXAS Car

J. B. Hyatt
Cedar Grove T. Co.
Hempden Co.
Texas

The State of Texas I do hereby Certify William Gilman
County Clerk
gentleman before me the undersigned
of John C. Hyatt and W. C. Hyatt as well as have been made and
whose signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and
signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and
State aforesaid duly commissioned and sworn and to all whose official
acts as such Justice and Clerk is and ought to be given as well as
County Clerk as shown.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the Seal of said County
this 1st day of March Anno
Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty three
Edw. Sherrill, Not. Publico.

State of Texas } On this the 1st day of March 1868
Harrison County to wit } personally appeared before the
subscriber a Justice of the Peace in & for the County aforesaid
Jason B. Hyatt, who being sworn by me according to Law
deposed & says that He is the Father of Jesse Wilburn Hyatt
who was a private in Captain Harcher's Company
in the 6th Regt of Texas Cavalry Commanded by Col Stone
in the Service of the Confederate States in the present War
with the United States & that the said Jesse W. Hyatt
entered the service at Dallas in Dallas County on or
about the 20th day of August 1862 and died at
the Hospital at Mooreville State of Miss on or about the
3rd day of August, 1862, leaving neither wife or
children as his heirs, The said Jason B. Hyatt makes
his deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the
Government of the Confederate States whatever may
have been due the said Jesse W. Hyatt at the time of
his death for pay, Bounty, or other Allowance for his
services as a private aforesaid. J. B. Hyatt

Sworn to & Subscribed }
before me Wm Gibbard J.P. } On the same day & year
also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid
Wm B. Malone who is to me well known & whom I certify
to be a person of Veracity & Creditability, Who being duly
sworn by me says on Oath that he is well acquainted
with Jason B. Hyatt & also knows for 6 years Jesse W. Hyatt
the deceased Soldier herein mentioned & that the Statement
made under Oath by Jason B. Hyatt the Claimant is true
& correct in every particular as to his relationship to the
Soldier to the best of his knowledge & belief & that he the
said Wm B. Malone is wholly disinterested
Sworn to & Subscribed }
before me Wm Gibbard J.P. }

W. B. Malone

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. May 30th 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt. Hardline* Company,
() of the *10th* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Wm. H. Hays* of his Company
was enlisted *10th Sept* 1861 and *for war*
Since Aug. 5th 1862

Saml W. Meekin

Maj. & ad. Genl

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 15

186. 3

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

deed

late

Private of Captain
6 Years

Regiment

Philip W. Houghton
Harrison
Cavalry

Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. C. Kent
Chief Clerk.

Done & Aug 3d 1862
Printed 10th Sept 1862

1862

153
Hyatt, J. V.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hyatt, Jesse V.

734
Ice Benjamin I.

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257562	20
2	17665	21
3	17752	22
4	17848	23
5	17951	24
6	8045	25
7	146	26
8	536	27
9	536	28
10	536	29
11	536	30
12	536	31
13	536	32
14	536	33
15	536	34
16	536	35
17	536	36
18	536	37
19	536	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

1
(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Lee
_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March, Dallas Co.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Co.*

By whom *Ed. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin H. Lee
_____, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *31* years. } Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 11*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Benj. L. ...

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

, 186 1

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 1

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... was ... re-organized ...

Book mark:

C. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

, 186

, 186

This is a copy of the original record of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, which was made in 1864 and is now in the possession of the National Archives and Records Administration.

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Back mark:

L. E. Hernandez

(348)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(343)

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Lee.

Det., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Barton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rice.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
John A. ..., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10* months, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...
...
...
...

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized at *...* in *...* It was
re-organized under *...* in *...*

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John

W. H.

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 186 *1*.

Where

By whom *C. H. H.*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. H.*

To what time

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

The 6th also called the Grand Staircase Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

None

(202)

Copyist.

753
✓
Jack, Gabriel F.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250420	20
2	0533	21
3	0750	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Gabriel A. Jack

3 Sgt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Dallas Co

Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

00.

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$100

Remarks:

Yager in Shooter
X-10. Knife

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Gabriel F. Jack

3 Sgt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks

Sick sent to

Beatonville Oct

28

The 6th Association of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Jack

3 Sgt. } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

1 & 2 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

Discharged
at Bentonville on
account of inability
Nov 28 1861

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Jack
10 leave *Texas*
Sergr. (3) Co D 6 Regt. Texas Cav
Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharge Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 Nov*, 186*1*.
Date of payment *2 Dec*, 186*1*.
By whom *G. W. Clarke*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *344*

(636)

Q. J. Taylor

5812

Copyist.

716
+ Jackson, Edward F.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257564	20
2	7662	21
3	7754	22
4	2849	23
5	7952	24
6	8046	25
7	8147	26
8	8232	27
9	8311	28
10	8384	29
11	8458	30
12	8527	31
13	8593	32
14	47050273	33
15	062671	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein (

Number of personal papers herein L

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edward J. ...
... Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edward P. Jackson

1st, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 1st*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *1st*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. Jackson
(Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Approved:

, Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original
which was received in September
1862 and is now in the hands of the
proper authorities.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 2.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 1st, 1862.

Back mark: _____

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 4th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 - twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Jackson
1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp near Fort Worth*

By whom *C. J. Jackson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Jackson
1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. F. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)
J 6 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Jackson,
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Barton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 24th Street Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in the 1st Texas
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. M. Lee

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J. H. ... 6 Cav. Texas.

E. ...
..., Co. N, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186....

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186....

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of ... It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Smith, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Smith*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *John Smith*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *John Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *John Smith*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *John Smith*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry. It was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Feb. 21
to 25, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Received

Remarks:

Number of roll

35

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 6 Car. Lee

Edu. J. Lee
Priv. Co. K, 6 Regt Tex Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners discharged from Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., during the
month of April, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters, Department of the
Missouri, Office Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis, Mo., May 2, 1864.

When captured

July 1863

When captured

1864

When received

Feb. 22

1864

When discharged

1864

Remarks:

Released on parole

Number of roll

166

M. Leonard

(629b)

Copyist.

Jackson, E. F.

6 Tex. C.S.A.

CONFEDERATE.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3086 page

Oath

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

757

Jackson, Edwin F.

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson, Edward F.

✓ 77
Jackson, Francis M.
Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256676	20
2	6752	21
3	6857	22
4	4419	23
5	4526	24
6	4636	25
7	4743	26
8	4847	27
9	4950	28
10	5050	29
11	5144	30
12	5236	31
13	5327	32
14	5413	33
15	5492	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Jackson

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank W. Jackson
_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$

Remarks:

*This company was also known as the 1st 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

f.

Francis M. Jackson,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization stated above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period *12* months

Valuation of *re \$150.00*; equipments *\$26.00*

Remarks *I was captured Dec. 1/61*
from Co. J to Co. G

The roll was taken on the 10th and 11th of September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Enrollment Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. M. Rice
Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. ...
... Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

Francis M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Gallus, Texas.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also named the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. Mora Rico

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

J. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

F. M. Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Hallsville, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ansell.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rec.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Jackson.
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Salina, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at Salina, Texas, Sept. 18, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in April, 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mura. Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Jackson,

Det. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 13, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Lane.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card was
was destroyed in 1862
re-organized in 1862

Bank mark:

(642)

P. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

J. M. Jackson,

Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Harris, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Harris, Texas, Sept. 18, 1861, and was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

6 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Jackson,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, organized in 1861, for Cavalry, was re-organized in 1862, by Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

F. M. Jackson.

Pvt. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. M. R. Co.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G

H. M. Jackson

Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 8 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Cal. Stone

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time

Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1861, and was re-organized under the Consol. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Jackson,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. E. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Muster Roll for the 11th Co. was organized on September 1st, 1863, and re-organized on September 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

(542)

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

F. M. Jackson.

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Gallatin, Mont.

By whom

Col. J. B. Magruder.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Magruder.

To what time

Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following is the list of the men of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, who were present at the muster of the company on the 1st of October, 1863. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 102.

Book mark:

P. M. Jackson.

Copyist.

Jackson, Isaac L.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250467	20
2	0583	21
3	0695	22
4	0809	23
5	0917	24
6	1093	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Isaac D. Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.*
Texas, *Sept 10, 1861.*
Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861
Where *Dallas*
By whom *Col Stone*
Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: *W. Rifle*
Shooter & W. Knife

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(266)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Isaac L. Jackson

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Jackson

Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks At Cantonment
Washington Sick

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyanteh

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Jackson
For, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Gallegos

By whom

Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Canton
ment Washington*

The 6th (Cavalry) was organized in Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Jackson
Pot. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

186

Where

Gallus

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

5 Dec

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Jackson

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

13 Dec

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died May 20
1862 near Middleton
Tenn

The 6th Cavalry of the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

760
Jameson Angus B.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jameson Angus B.

760-a

Jameson, John F.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jameson, John F.

711
Jamison, August B.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250469	20
2	0585	21
3	0697	22
4	0811	23
5	0919	24
6	1032	25
7	1144	26
8	1241	27
9	1342	28
10	1432	29
11	1522	30
12	1610	31
13	1624	32
14	1772	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. Gen. Commis.
(Source of communication)

Angus B. Jamison
(Name)

Co. 6 Reg't Tex. Inf.
not found as above

Angus B. Jamison
Co. 2 6 Tex. Cav.
(also known as 22nd Cav)
age 25, ent. Sept. 10,
'61 Dallas Tex. last
borne Sept & Oct 62
absent driving cattle
since Oct 19. 63 by
order Gen Jackson.
Records on file to June 64.
no Pres. war record.

8-2-N
100

F. R. R.
OKES
W. H.

C.T. & Co.

Nothing different

2 35

(Attach this end)

August 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one Angus B. Jamison, private, Company D, 6th (also known as 2d) Texas Cavalry (not found as of Infantry), C.S.A., aged 25 years, enlisted September 10, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. On the company roll for September and October, 1863, last on which borne, he was reported absent, driving cattle since October 19, 1863, by order of General Jackson. No further record of him has been found. Subsequent rolls of the company cover periods to June, 1864, inclusive.

H. H. Ham
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

August B. Emerson
Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas Sept 10, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861
Where Dallas
By whom Co B Stone
Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of m. & e. \$5000; equipments 25 100

Remarks R. B. Emerson

This roll was raised the 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

James B. Garrison
Lt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col R. L. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of his *\$50000*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt *Copied*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Jamison
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Absent in Texas on
furlough from 10
Dec for 30 days

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Jamison
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted
When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Nallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
A. B. Garrison
Pvt, Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mack Ahr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

10. Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas
B W Stone

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

A J With

By whom

31 Dec, 1862

To what time

P. A. With

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was taken on the 10th of Sept. 1862. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on Sept. 10th, 1862, and twelve months later it was reorganized under the name of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, May 1, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Jamison

Pvt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

30 April, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 6th (Cavalry) (B. W. Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at Dallas, Tex., for twelve months. It was
re-organized at Austin, Tex., in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Garrison
Pot, Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July & Aug, 1862.

10 Sept, 1861.

Dallas Texas
Col B H Stone
12 Mo.

Capt Baker
28 Feb'y, 1862

Present

The 6th also called the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861
re-organized under the new Act of March 1862

Bank mark

(942)

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Garrison
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept
Dallas Texas
B. W. Stone
12 months
Capt Baker
31 Aug, 1862
Present

The 6th (re-organized) the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Rank mark

(62)

B. Hyatt

Copist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J
A. B. Garrison
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

, 1862.

10 Sept
Dallas

B. N. Stone

12

Baker

30 June, 186

Present

The 6th Cavalry was re-organized in September 1862.

Back mark

(642)

E. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. B. Garrison
Priv. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Galveston Texas
Col B. W. Stone

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. J. Baker

To what time

1st Mo 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card was issued by the State of Texas, and was valid until the 1st of January 1863. It was re-issued and added to the Muster Roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. K. Garrison
Pvt

2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

10 Sept. 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col. B. W. Stone
12 months

J. J. Baker
J. J. Noo 1862.
Present

Box & mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J

A. B. Jamison

Pvt.

C. 2, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is not to be used for any other purpose than the one for which it was originally intended.

Back mark:

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Harrison
Pvt. Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

17 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Q. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Dallas, Texas, on Sept. 10, 1861, and was re-organized under the same name at Austin, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The date of the first muster roll was ordered by the War Department on September 1st, 1863, and the re-organization of the Army on July 1st, 1864.

Book mark

*
Jamison, John F.
Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250468	20
2	0584	21
3	0696	22
4	0810	23
5	0918	24
6	1031	25
7	1143	26
8	1240	27
9	1341	28
10	1431	29
11	1521	30
12	1609	31
13	1693	32
14	1771	33
15	1829	34
16	44237817	35
17	334600	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John F. Garrison
Pot, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co*
Texas *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Cob Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

D. B. Hyatt
Shooter...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. F. Garrison
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$150.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Jamison

Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Jamison
Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Ball's

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st (Cav. Co.)) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Jamison
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. H. Storie

Period

2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at Little Rock

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Garrison
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Coo B. H. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Meil

To what time

3 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

As shown by...

The 6th (a) was organized the 10th Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Garrison
Capt. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

July 4th Aug. 1862.

12 Sept. 1861.

Dallas Texas

C. C. B. N. Store

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

11th Baker
284 cbr. 1862.
Present
Sick in quarters.

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for the purpose of re-organizing under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Jamison

Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent ✓

Remarks:

Proved Prisoner

name appears in Col of names present

The 6th (also called the Blind Stomachs) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(641)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Garrison
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

10 Sept, 1862

Dallas

13th Stone

12

13th

Oct 1862

Absent

Paroled Prisoner

The only original of the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
was destroyed by the Southern Railway, for the purpose of
re-organizing the Confederate Army.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Fannison
Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for

Enlisted When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid: By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

Jan & Feb 1863
10 Sept 1861
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 Mo
Capt J J Baker
14
Present
1862

The following is the record of the
was organized on Sept 14 1861
for the purpose of raising a
company of Cavalry for the
Confederate States of America
and was organized at
Dallas Texas
The following is the record of the
was organized on Sept 14 1861
for the purpose of raising a
company of Cavalry for the
Confederate States of America
and was organized at
Dallas Texas

Back mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Garrison
Potter Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name I am ...

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th ... was organized ... re-organized ...

Book mark

(942)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate.
6 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Jamison
Regt.

Appears on *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Must June

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10,

1863.

Where

Arkansas

1861.

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. T. Jamison

To what time

Sept 10,

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There was no
was organized
re-organized

Book mark:

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jamison
Pet. R.

Appears on 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On furlough
since 18 of August
1863

The card is to be
filled out by the
re-organized

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The
of the
regiment

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Jamison
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861 at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Robert Jameson
Regt 6th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(642)

R. Jameson

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S.

S. J. Finner

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Marion, Ark

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. L. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b.)

J. L. Burton

Copyist.

763
Gentry, William. R.

Co. C., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gentry, William. R.

x
Jewel, Asa H.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250466	20
2	0582	21
3	0694	22
4	0808	23
5	0916	24
6	1034	25
7	1142	26
8	1239	27
9	1385	28
10	47243721	29
11	7287	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alse H. Jewell

Lt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Dallas Co*

Dallas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks: *Rifle & B Knife*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Asa H. Juell
Lt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *2/30* 100; equipments *20* 100

Remarks

The 6th as specified the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. - twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act - May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Issa H. Jewel
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse *\$30*.00; equipments *\$20*.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Asa Jewel

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom R. Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: A. J. Witt

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Jewell
Pr

Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick sent to
A little back*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861, for twelve months, under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Isa Jewel

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Received pay
in descriptive Roll
until 31 Oct 1862

X So on 10th

The 6th Cavalry (the 2nd and Stone's) became the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Asa Jewell
1st, Co. D

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted When
10 Sept, 1862

Where
Dallas Texas

By whom
Col B H Stone

Period
12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
Cap Baker

To what time
28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent
Present

Remarks:

The 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at _____, Texas, _____, 1862, and re-organized at _____, Texas, _____, 1862.

Book mark

(648)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Jewel
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stone Cavalry Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Asa Jewel

Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks. Deserted since Dec 1, 1862

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J

6

Tex.

A. J. A. Jewell,
Capt. C. S. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated Oct 10 1862.

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsements show

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg, La. by Steamship the an-
nored list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent
for United States, and from Capt. N. G. Watts,
nine in number. (List of five hundred and thirty
M. J. A. Jewell, Capt. C. S. 6 Regt. Tex.,
"From Vicksburg, La. by Steamship Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of vol

28

(6896)

J. A. Jewell

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled by the
Federal forces and reported to Maj. N. G.
Watts, C.S.A., Agent for Exchange of Prison-
ers at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated

Remarks:

In
ber 2
States
List of
seven in
Exchange
Number of
12; sheet

Jewell, Asa
Pvt. Co. D,
6th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Court martial

Title of record: G.O. 46/9

Dept. of Miss. & E.La.
Pemberton

Date: Feb. 25, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

764-a

Jewell, A. S. A.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jewell, A. S. A.

+
Johns. James D.
Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254203	20
2	4311	21
3	4417	22
4	4524	23
5	4635	24
6	4742	25
7	4846	26
8	4949	27
9	5048	28
10	5143	29
11	5235	30
12	5326	31
13	5412	32
14	5491	33
15	44237873	34
16	46875409	35
17	44287527	36
18	5410	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James D. Jones

(Priv.), Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

120.

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks: double pay given.

The 6th as called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jones
Det. Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on *✓*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*6*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *C. L. Stone*

Period *12* months.

Valuation *\$100*; equipment *\$100*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas.

By whom

Col. Little.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. A. Little.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following
was organized
re-organized

of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized at Galveston, Texas
on April 10, 1862

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. James R. Johns.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent*

Remarks: Present, sick.

* Name does not appear in column of names present.

The 6th Cavalry and the 21st Texas Cavalry were organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

P. Moore Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862..

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12* mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lucile.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two years' service. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1st Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. 1

James S. Johns,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Baker,
Feb. 28, 1862.

To what use

Present or absent?

Remarks

Present on extra
duty as quartermaster
at all times.

Blank mark

P. Mora - Recd

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

f.

J. H. Johns,
Det., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. Vance.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in the
hands of the enemy.

This card was filed in the original record of the Texas Cavalry, 1862-1865, and is a copy of the original record.

Book mark

(642)

P. Mena-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav.

Texas.

J.

Johns,
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1861.

186

This card is to be filled out by the
company commander or adjutant
and forwarded to the adjutant
general's office for filing.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice
copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

J. A. Johnson,
Capt. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 7, 1861.

William, Texas.

Cob. Stone.

, 186

Present.

Back mark.

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J.

J. L. Johns,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Absent with leave
again.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Johns.

Det. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Callaway, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Butler.*

To what time *(Aug. 31, 1863.)*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were re-organized in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jones,
Int. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Col. E. W. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Back mark.

(142)

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

J. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Johns;
Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 7 June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1864.

Where *Calais, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Stone.*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1864.

Present or absent *

Remarks: *On extra duty at
dismounted Co. Calais
* Name correct upon
company of same & unit.*

THESE RECORDS WERE
MADE BY THE
RECORDS SECTION OF THE
CONFEDERATE ARMY

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wharton
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll

53

6396

J. H. Wharton

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War delivered at
Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 14, 1862.*

List not dated.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows that this list was delivered at Vicksburg, Dec. 14,
'62, of Lieut. M. K. Clark, Adj. Gen. Harriott, agent for
Exchange of Prisoners, the writer of the list, Confederate Prisoners
of war, One hundred & thirteen, N. G. Warren, M.
Str. Charn. N. G. Warren, M. S. A. 1862.
change of Prisoners.
*Taken from duplicate.
† Letter of transmittal dated Dec. 14, 1862, is dated
Dec., 1862.

Number of roll

34

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 2d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

6 *100*
100
100
100
100
Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment: captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *100*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(652)

100
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Jones

prvt., Co. **C** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

List

of casualties. in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded head

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Johnson, Henry F.C.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-2918	20
2	3017	21
3	3211	22
4	3219	23
5	3320	24
6	3518	25
7	246919	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Johnson

L.H., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 1861*

Sept 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Stone's*

By whom *Gen. D. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Walter C. [unclear]
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *37* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Walter C. [unclear]
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where
By whom *Walter C. [unclear]*, 186

Period
1st to 31st [unclear]

Valuation of arms & \$500; equipment & \$500
Remarks: *Sold 23. 1861 at*
McHenry Texas

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

7

John S. Guy
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John S. Guy*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Regiment, known as Stand Steady's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark.

John S. Guy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d Reg'ts) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (so-called Third and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. [unclear]
1st [unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186[unclear]

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd or 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. C. ...
Co., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above not re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th assumed the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C Cav

Texas.

H. F. C. Johnson

1st Co. F. 6 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Sept. 9, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

{ Dropped

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *18*

J. C. C.

(635)

8784

Copyin.

Johnson, Richard M.

Co. L, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256831	20
2	6975	21
3	2051	22
4	2127	23
5	2195	24
6	7262	25
7	7332	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1861.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first was the 21st State Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Johnston
Co. *0*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1862.

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

...

1862.

Present or absent

...

Remarks:

...

The 6th ...
was organized ...
re-organized ...

Book mark:

(122)

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Chv.

6 Cav.

Appearance

Company
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of names and addresses of persons who have been notified by the Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., of their appointment as members of the Board of Prison Commissioners, District of Columbia, for the term ending June 30, 1917.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Wm. C. Clegg, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
Mr. J. M. Glavin, Assistant Director, Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
Mr. E. A. Tamm, Chief Justice, United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Charles E. Hughes, Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Mr. William H. Taft, Chief Justice, United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Mr. John H. Ely, Secretary of the Board of Prison Commissioners, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.
Mr. J. B. Connelley, Chairman, Board of Prison Commissioners, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.
Mr. J. M. Glavin, Assistant Director, Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.
Mr. E. A. Tamm, Chief Justice, United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Charles E. Hughes, Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Mr. William H. Taft, Chief Justice, United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Mr. John H. Ely, Secretary of the Board of Prison Commissioners, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.
Mr. J. B. Connelley, Chairman, Board of Prison Commissioners, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.

Bank mark.

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 and was
re-organized in the 1st Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

R. H.

1st

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *1st*

for

Aug 1865

, 1865

Enlisted:

When

, 1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 1st

to unknown

The 6th Cavalry
was organized and
re-organized

Book mark

Johnson William

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252971	20
2	3071	21
3	3169	22
4	3273	23
5	3374	24
6	3479	25
7	3581	26
8	3668	27
9	3753	28
10	3834	29
11	4172	30
12	7-237940	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
... Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*

..., 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where

By whom *...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *3.500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
_____, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

John H. Stone, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 186*6*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Col R. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$*3*.00; equipments \$*15*.00

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 121

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
(Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When ... , 186 .

Where ...

By whom *John A. ...*

Period ...

Valuation of arms \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *John A. ...*

Washed ...

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2nd Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was reorganized under the present name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
Organization named above,

Company Muster Roll
named above,

Company Music
of the organization named above,

int

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

period

Last paid:

Not paid.
By whom

... what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Bank mark

(042)

copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: (Remarks)

+ Some appeared in the muster roll of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized and re-organized under the
re-organization Act of May 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1861* 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept 1861*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John
Co., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was re-organized under the new title of 8th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Bank mark.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9
712
Rep, Co. *15*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Johnson
1st, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dallas Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss. May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss. May 13, 1865.

J. Wharton

Prima, 312., May 30th 1861

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following:
Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States
beyond the amount herein drawn for.

WILLIAM D. L. T. S. (1890-1900)

11 June 1971

(11) *Am. Fr. Gravers*

11. 11. 11.

(1)

Mr. J. C. Jones

Selma, Ala., May 11th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

five pr pants
five pr drawers
five Shirts
five Hats
five pr Shoes

W. H. Johnson Private
Co 4 1st Georgia

Johnson, William L.

Co. L, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256678	20
2	6755	21
3	6827	22
4	6901	23
5	6974	24
6	7050	25
7	7126	26
8	7194	27
9	7261	28
10	7313	29
11	7363	30
12	7411	31
13	7459	32
14	7502	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. [unclear]
Col. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861
1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

al. [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Johnston, Co. I, 2 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Bridges

1st Lt. Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10th & 11th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
_____ , 1862.

for _____ , 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____ , 1861.

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for one year. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Army, May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John J. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 14th of September, 1861, at [unclear] Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861, for two months. It was
re-organized under the [unclear] Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Feb. 1, 1862, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th associated the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark :

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Johnson

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is a copy of the original card of the Texas Cavalry
and is not to be used for any other purpose. It is
re-issued upon the death of the original card.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William [unclear]
Col., Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years and this
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

Pay. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Re-listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, composed of 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark :

(42)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Houston

Co., Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry was organized on September 1862 and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J

H. T. Johnson
Priv., Co. I, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When *Ad to service in exempt Act, 1863.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*
1st year camp.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861,
re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

John T. Johnson
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Baker, A.G.M.

30 June, 186

Present

The 6th Cavalry
was organized and
re-organized

Book mark:

H. H. Hilkey

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

W. T. Johnson

Priv

, Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Wm June, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Re-enlisted by Conscription Act*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *Dec 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Det. in service May 18, 64, in charge post baggage*

The 6th Cavalry was organized and re-organized under

Book mark:

W. H. Hillard

(943)

Copyist.

⁷⁷⁰
Johnston Richard M.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson Richard M.

771
Johnston, William T.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, William T.

✓
Jones. Alphonso L.
Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257563	20
2	7661	21
3	7753	22
4	7850	23
5	7953	24
6	8099	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Cliphouse 2nd
Sgt, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Dallas Co*

June 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. J. W. Moore*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(666)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Christopher Lewis
Col., Co. K, 2/Reg Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolment

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom John H. Jones

Period

Valuation of horse \$ equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the H and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Philip ...
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was organized as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

... Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 1.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 1.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 11th and 12th Regts. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for four months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in March 1862.

Bank mark:

W. C. Kennedy Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

BRICK MARK

Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

6

Texas

A. L. Jones

Mwi-60. K. 6. Texas

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

May 26

May 27

S. H. Thomas

, 186 2

, 186 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 2 6A

(635)

Copy in

Jones. Caleb
Co. *G.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254204	20
2	4312	21
3	4418	22
4	4525	23
5	4682	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein . . .

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Walter Jones

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.

Texas, Sept. 7, 1867.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1867.

Where Dallas.

By whom Wm. Stone.

Period 2 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: General B. F. Grant
order of muster.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Stone - Rico

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Smith
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Robert J. Smith*

Period / -

No. of miles to rendezvous /

Valuation of *clothes* \$ / 100; equipments \$ - 000

Remarks: *He is a good soldier*

The 6th Cavalry, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized at *San Antonio* for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the *Army Act* May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Enlist Jones

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Larkin, Texas.

By whom

C. C. Jones

Period

1st

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

Enlist Jones

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Caleb Jones

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Lied Van Buren Ark
March 4, 1862.

The 6th (Cavalry) of the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, TEXAS CAVALRY
was organized September, 1861, for 1 year. It was
re-organized by the Congress Acted May, 1862

Book marks

P. Moore

Copyist.

774
Jones. Charles
Co. 2, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256677	20
2	6753	21
3	6825	22
4	6899	23
5	6972	24
6	7048	25
7	7124	26
8	7192	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 8th Cavalry of the Confederate States was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. C. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Stone
Nov., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles Jones

Ad. { Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. G. Taylor*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *50*

Remarks *at Galveston*

* This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

_____, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll was issued to the 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as per order of September 1861. It was
reorganized under the name of 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Jones
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, 6th Cavalry
was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Jones
1st, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

albau

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles Jones

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1867.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
1861-1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
John Smith, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

J

Chas. Jones

Pvt Co. I

Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks

wounded slightly

Stirman's Regt. of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade, Co. I was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Ark.) Battalion Ark
ansas Cavalry and 3rd Co. of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C.S.A. (see also No. 1000000, Major, 5th Div
Army of the West, 1st A. 1862. It appears
to have been organized about October 1861 and
the companies were from various organizations

Series 1. Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

F Herring

Copyist.

Insider

for
writing

2

1880-1881

The undersigned Charles Jones a private of
Company I. 6th Texas Regiment, discharged from
Hospital at Meridian Mississippi ordered
to rejoin his regiment at Chattanooga Tenn.
at which place he reported & was then to his
regiment at Tapelo Mississippi - and bring
out of subsistence store, acknowledges
to have received of Major F. R. Shackelford
A. Col. at Atlanta Ga. Rations of each
Bacon and flour for eight days -
15th July 1862

Chas Jones

The undersigned Charles Jones, a private of
Company I. 6th Texas Regiment discharged
from Hospital at Meridian Miss - and
ordered to rejoin his regiment at Chattanooga
Tennessee - at which place he reported & it
was then ordered to his regiment at
Tapelo Miss - and bring out of subsistence
store, acknowledges to have received
of Major F. R. Shackelford A. Col. at
Atlanta Ga. Rations of each Bacon
and flour for eight days - 15th July 1862

Chas Jones

Jones, James C.
Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256643	20
2	6719	21
3	6860	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		1
13		2
14		3
15		4
16		5
17		6
18		7
19		8

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1804, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was one of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1-22-61, Co. I, 2 Regt: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1-22-61, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John W. Bridges
1841 Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*The company was also known as Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

775-a

Jones, L. R.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

John, Samuel.

Jones, Martin H.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254206	20
2	4314	21
3	4421	22
4	4528	23
5	4638	24
6	4745	25
7	4848	26
8	4551	27
9	5049	28
10	5145	29
11	5237	30
12	5328	31
13	5376	32
14	5461	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Martin Jones.

Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$700

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rico

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. ...
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *California*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *10* 00

Remarks *...*

The 6th & 7th of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

111850 - Rice
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_____

Enlisted: _____, 186_____

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was taken from the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was recorded in the State Archives, and was reorganized in the State Archives, Austin, Texas, 1882.

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Martin H. Jones
Pot., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 11*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186/.

Where *California*

By whom *John A. Jones*

Period

Valuation of horse \$*75*; equipments \$*25*/100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. For twelve months it was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

Martin H. Jones.

Pvt., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent Sick.

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized at Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861, and was re-organized at Austin, Texas, May 1, 1862.

Book mark

P. Moore Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 6 Cav. Texas.

Martin H. Jones

Pvt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Recd

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Martin H. Jones,

Pvt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick in Ark. sent
to St. Louis which journey from
Hospital*

The 6th, also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, at Dallas, Texas. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry, in 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora - Recd

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

M. H. Jones,
Prvt., Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 - Oct. , 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*I was on extra
duty with the horses.
Name was not signed
because of...*

This card was issued by the Secretary of the Texas Cavalry
and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was
authorized by the Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark

P. Miora - Pres.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

M. H. Jones.
Det. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This muster roll of the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry
was taken at a muster held at Fort Smith, Ark.
re-organized about the 1st of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Jones
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Jones.

Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the United States Act of 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

-J.

M. H. Jones,

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The original of this muster roll was destroyed by fire in the office of the Adjutant General of the State of Texas, and this is a copy of the original as it was when destroyed.

Book mark:

W. M. Jones

200

Copyist

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

Mr. H. Jones.

But. Co. 4, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regt. was organized in September, 1861, for service in the Texas Army, and was re-organized under the Transcription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. M. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. | 6 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Jones.
4 Capt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. B. M. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 11th Capt.
Aug. 28, 1863.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1861 for Texas service. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark: _____

P. Mora - Rico.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

=J

M. D. Jones
B. Company 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1867.

Enlisted
When

Where Dallas, Texas, 1867.

By whom

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Baker, 1868.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed June 10, 1868.

The first company was organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1868.

Book mark:

7 mora - Rice. Copyist.

Jones, Martin V.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254205	■
2	4313	■
3	4420	■
4	4527	■
5	4637	■
6	4744	■
7	4895	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Martin L. Jones

Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Mar. 1864, Texas.

Sept. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1864.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 1 year.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1000.

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$100.

Remarks: 1st Lt. Jones &

1st Sgt. Foster.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Mont. L. Jones
Det., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Det. Co. G, 2 Regt., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *Det. Co. G, 2 Regt., Texas Cavalry.*

By whom *Comdr. J. M. Stone.*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *See list of names.*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Stone

7121.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Martin
Det., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1867.

Where Abilene, Texas

By whom Col. Martin

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 400; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Camp
Washington.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. T. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

Martin H. Jones.

Privt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

1st mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Witt.

Dec. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 50th) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under its original name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Martin V. Jones.
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th succeeded the 3d and 5th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

P. Mora Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Mr. L. Jones

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks. Discharged

Discharged July 5, 1862

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry, was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, for two years. It was re-organized under the Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

(943)

P. M. M. R. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 6 Cav Tex
M. V. Jones
Priv Co G. 6 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Died at

Sept 4 1862
Landendale Spgs.
July 5 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 157

L. E. Fehl

Copy

Jones, Mial B.
Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8094	20
2	8184	21
3	8344	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Lee Jones

Wright, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

United States

April 4, 1861.

April 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

April 1, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...
1861, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Herbert Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *111*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation: *clothes* \$100; equipment-*2* \$200

Remarks: *John A. Smith*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

379.
James Miles L
Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James Mial B.

780

James Watson R
Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James Watts R.

Jones. Watts R.
Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248131	20
2	8222	21
3	8307	22
4	8390	23
5	8476	24
6	8520	25
7	8600	26
8	8669	27
9	8744	28
10	8801	29
11	8838	30
12	8913	31
13	9000	32
14	9001	33
15	9002	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Smith, R. Jones
_____, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March, Dallas, Tex*

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 2*, 1861

When *Sept 2*, 1861

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *9*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *None*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. Jones

2nd, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Period *1st*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature]
[Signature] Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was created the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Jones

Cur, Col 9, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Alfred L. Smith, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Alameda*

By whom

Period 1/2 11/00

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (USA) Cavalry (Light) (Armored) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1917. It was reorganized under the terms of the Army Act of May, 1942.

Book mark

(84)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Smith, James
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March-April*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized at _____
re organized under _____
_____ 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
_____ months. It was
Acted May, 1862

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. R. Jones

2nd Reg't, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 1862. It was reorganized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Jones
S. Light, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) was organized by ... re organized under ...

Book mark

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Appears on *W. H. ...* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

The 6th Cavalry of Texas
was organized in ... It was
reorganized ... May, 1862

Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Snyder
2 Reg't, Ch. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (1st) Cavalry (Texas) was organized in September 1861 and reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry (Texas) in May, 1862.

Reorganized Texas Cavalry
in May, 1862. It was

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Jones
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. L. ...
2. 1862, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under its present name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. K. Jones
Drugs, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Col. J. H. Stone*

Period *One Year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. K. Jones*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
I was without pay.*

The 6th (Cavalry) and the 24th (Infantry) Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th S. M. S.) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

M. R. Jones
2 Sgts., Co. B.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

4 Sept.

1861.

Period

12 m.

Dallas
Col. B. W. Stone

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

30 June

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

S. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Jones

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *9 Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Baker*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Admitted to service without*
home.

The 6th Texas Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Texas, in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, in August, 1862.

Book mark.

H. H. Keeland

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

6

Texas

W. R. Jones

Sgt. Co B. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Van Dorn's Cavalry. Lt.
J. D. Henslee commanding.

for

to Apr 30, 1863

Station

Meridian, Miss

Enlisted:

Sept 9, 1861

When

Where

Camp Barto Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

Jones, William O.

Co. *D.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256678	20
2	6754	21
3	6826	22
4	6900	23
5	6973	24
6	7049	25
7	7125	26
8	7193	27
9	7260	28
10	7312	29
11	7362	30
12	7410	31
13	7458	32
14	7503	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ **Book MARK:**

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. C. C.
W. H. C. C., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1861.

Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 1, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th was called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Raw

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

William J. Stone

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 3rd 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. J. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William
Port.

Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Bridges*

Period *Nov. 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, _____, 186__

for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 24th of States) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. [unclear]

Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the [unclear] 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months
re-organized under the [unclear] Act of March 1862

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Jones

Rot., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 1862
1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Received service as
Private

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Jones

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1861*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *W. H. Jones*

Period *2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Jones*

To what time *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to campaign*
Aug 1861

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Oct. 1861. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Nov. 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Jones

Regt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in April 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Smith
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, for two years, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

H. C. Cones

1st. Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1863.

When

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom *Sept 1st*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *discharged*

The first company of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. O. Jones

Priv., Co. *E*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *his service by Company Order*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker, A. J. M.*

To what time

to Capt., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Former*

The 6th Cavalry
was organized in
re-organized

Book mark:

H. A. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

William C. Jones

Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. J. M.

To what time

30 June 1863.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: *Extra duty as teamster*
detached.

^x *Name in column of previous muster*
cancelled.

The 6th Cavalry, organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, September 1861, was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark:

A. A. Hillard

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Jones

Priv, Co. *B* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Enlisted by Concept Oct*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what *21 Oct.* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismissed for Dring. H. Jones.*

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

Book mark

(643)

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. O. Jones,

Pvt., Co. I, 6th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at In the field
during month of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7/ 1863 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1 , 1863 .
To July 31 , 1863 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2402

Hughes

Copyist.

701
✓ Jones, William W.
Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248130	20
2	8221	21
3	8306	22
4	8391	23
5	8477	24
6	8556	25
7	8632	26
8	8693	27
9	8769	28
10	8828	29
11	8881	30
12	8934	31
13	8979	32
14	9026	33
15	9059	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone
_____, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1861*, 1861

Muster-in to date *September 1861*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1861*, 1861

Where *at Stone's*

By whom *William H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *100*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *100*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 2nd and 3rd of the 1st and 2nd Stages Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. A. ...

..., Co. B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *2* / *1* of equipments *2* / 100

Remarks

The 6th is called the 20th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present _____, 186

Present

Remarks

The _____
was _____
re organization

Book name

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11. 11. 1911.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Charles C. C. C.*, 1867

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (C) was organized in September 1942 at Fort Benning, Texas and was reorganized in September 1943 at Fort Benning, Georgia. It was activated in May, 1945.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Jones

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, State of Texas, was reorganized on May 1, 1862. It was reorganized on May 1, 1862.

Book mark

W. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... and the ... of the ... of Texas Cavalry ... It was ...

Book ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the ... (S) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in ... for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the ... Act in May, 1862

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jones
1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (consisted the 2d and 3d Reg'ts) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

, 186*...*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Muster Sergeant of the Company, Texas Cavalry, and returned to the Muster Agent, for the Department, within 30 days after the expiration of the term of service. It was revised by the War Department, April 15, 1862.

Blank mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Lewis

1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

, 186

, 186

, 186

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the new act of May, 1862.

Blank mark.

11

Copyist

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Jones

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7th 1863.

Enlisted:

When

9 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tx.

By whom

Stone

Period

10 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Sam'l. Parker

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in detached service by order of the Adjutant General.

X

1000

1000

Book that

H. A. Hittory

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. Higgins

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

6 Sept.

, 1861.

Where

Indian Tex.

By whom

Capt. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bower

To what time

31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry, was organized on September 6, 1861, at Indian, Texas. It was re-organized on March 1, 1862, at Austin, Texas.

Book mark

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Jordan, John T.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247336	20
2	7429	21
3	7481	22
4	7588	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16	7	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

f
Pat. *John Jordan*
Capt. B. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *56* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 16

, 1861.

Where

Bentonville Ark.

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous *400*

Valuation of horse *\$125*; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

J. F. Jourdan

But

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Jan & Feb , 1862
Nov 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

Bentonville
Col B. W. Stone

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough
Discharged 24 June

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J F Jordin

Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 4 apri , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 16 , 1861 .

Where Bentonville

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 10. 24

Last paid:

By whom Lt Rather

To what time Dec 31 , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in list of
names present in
J F Jordin

The 8th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.
John F. Jordan

Put *Co. A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 16, 186*1*.

Where

Bentonville

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A J Witt

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged & final
Statement given on
Surgeons certificate
disability June 24, 1862*

The first (and the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized September 29, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name April in May, 1862.

Book mark.

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

6

Texas

J. F. Jordan
Priv. Co. A. 6. Texas

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

May 24, 1862

Date of payment

June 27, 1862

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 268

T. Gay

Copyist.

~~Self~~ ~~Self~~

Approved by the
examining board

J. L. Midear

San Diego, March 25, 1862

Army of the West

Residing

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John T. Jordan

Private Co. (A)

Sixth Reg't of Texas
Mounted Cavalry



Received (A. & I. G. Office) July 5-

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be sent, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John F. Jordan*, of Captain *J. S. Porter's*
 Company, (A) of the Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Levi B. Wagoner*, of
 Regiment of *Texas Cavalry*, on the *10th*
 day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *one* year; he was born
1805 in the State of *Virginia*, is *fifty six (56)*
 age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Sallow* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 years said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form
reason of old age & general debility Mal. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Reason: *General Debility*
 Date: *June 24th 1862*

J. S. Porter
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John F. Jordan* of
 Captain *Porter's* (A) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Mal. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

his extreme age and disease of the bowels.

J. C. Bradford Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *June*, 1862, at *Mooreville, Miss.*

C. H. Ing. (Commanding the Post.)

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

705
Jordan, J. F.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan John F.

Kearley James L.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kearley James L.

757
Keen, Newton A.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249126	20
2	9220	21
3	9322	22
4	9422	23
5	9531	24
6	9639	25
7	9743	26
8	9832	27
9	9915	28
10	9997	29
11	250073	30
12	0158	31
13	0239	32
14	0317	33
15	0386	34
16	46571778	35
17	45787957	36
18	863637	37
19	46031751	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Hume

1st, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Roll called

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Roll called.

By whom W. A. Hume.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 25.

Remarks: W. A. Hume

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Brown
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kennett*.

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was organized as a company of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th a seven months and started 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the new company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William A. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Kern

Det. { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *W. C. Kern*

Period *18 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *Detached to duty at Camp Washington*

*This company was assigned to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 22nd Signal Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Jackson
S. A. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom M. A. Jackson.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom M. A. Jackson.

To what time May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Keen

Cvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Sallas Tex*

By whom *B. F. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *Capt. Witt*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Y. J. ...
appears in ...
of ...

The 6th Ala. of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

K.

W. C. Allen
Ort. Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (Cavalry) and the 21st (State) Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for a term of twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Commission of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. 6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Keen

D. L., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 186 2.

Where Allen, Tex

By whom H. L. Keen

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Keen

To what time Sept 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 20th) State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

24
Chas. Allen
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where Wichita Falls

By whom W. H. Allen

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The following names were taken from the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
who were present on Sept. 24, 1862. It was
re-enrolled under the Act of March 1862.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

K | **6 Cav. Texas.**

N. A. Keen

Priv., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for Texas. It was re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Maggill

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. N. ..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Waller's Co.*

By whom *M. N. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. N. ...*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

H. H. Keen

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John C. Keen*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11, 1863

Where

at Andersonville

By whom

H. H. Keen

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

1

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at Andersonville, Georgia. It was re-organized under its present name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | **6 Cav. Texas.**

M. H. Kee.

For, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *B. H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *B. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 50th) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayhew

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Brown
Vol., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1862.

Where Bathurst, Tex.

By whom W. A. Brown

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Brown

To what time June 11, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W. A. Brown | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. A. Brown

Det. A, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Kathlamet

By whom W. A. Brown

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Brown

To what time Sept. 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

K. 1
N. A. C. A.
Co. B

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 1st, 1862. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet . 2

(355)

Copy 124.

Confederate.

John C. West

M. H. McNeill

Co. C. West Tex. Cav.

Appears in Register of

Prisoners of War

received in Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Anderson Co.*

When captured *Aug 15*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *6. 6 months.*

When *Dec 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 2/6.

W. H. O'Connell

OK
(Confederate)

Texas

1 Par.
Newton H. Keene
Capt., Co. C, 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

Sandtown, Ga.
Aug 18, 1864.
Washola, Tenn.

Number of roll

1703 sheet

(62)

12 S. R. Hammen
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A bear Tex.

Benjamin A. Hume
Pot. to be by Tex. Car

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received : Oct 28, 1864

Where captured : Benstown Ga

Date when captured : Aug 18, 1864

Date when discharged : Oct 29, 1864

Where sent : Camp Douglas, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c. : John H. Hume

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 2/

L. Hume
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A to Car Texas

St. Louis
St. Louis to Car Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill. October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured in Union

When captured Aug 1864

Remarks.

Number of roll.

333; sheet 10

(000)

C. Patton

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Camp Douglas, Ill. from Louisville,
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

43; sheet

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 69 | Texas.

Walter A. Keene
Regt. Co. C. 69 Reg't Texas 69

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

San Antonio Tex.
Aug 18, 1864
Sept 1, 1864
Sept 1, 1864
Discharged June
10. 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 639

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
13, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

196; sheet 5

(6296)

Copyright

Keen, Silas E.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249125	20
2	9219	21
3	9320	22
4	9420	23
5	9519	24
6	9683	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *Stone's Independent Co.*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John T. Kien
Co., C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kallas, Kallas*

Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *Kallas*

By whom *John T. Kien*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*250*; equipments \$*25*. 100

Remarks: *Not found in book*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
} 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Killed*

By whom *V. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks *...*

...

*This company was organized as a Company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The original of this Muster Roll is deposited in the Texas Cavalry
Museum, Austin, Texas, and is subject to the provisions of the
Copyright Act of 1909.

Book mark _____

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H.

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. E. Keen

Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

R. L. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Jones

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th also known as the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Dallas E. K. ...

Pvt. ... Co. ... Reg't ... C-622

desires transfer to

Capt. ...

See ~~personal paper or paper~~ for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

189
Keene Newton A

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keene Newton A

Kell, Robert

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247182	20
2	7259	21
3	7332	22
4	7403	23
5	7482	24
6	7553	25
7	7627	26
8	7694	27
9	7757	28
10	7815	29
11	7871	30
12	7925	31
13	7982	32
14	8029	33
15	8068	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Keen

Co. A, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in May*

The 6th (also called the 2nd) State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

Robert Kell

Put in by (Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the (Land Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

Robert Kell

Co. F (Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation: Horse \$1200.00; Equipment \$15.00

Remarks: absent sick special
duty in camp Washing-
ton

*The 6th Cavalry was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

Rob Kell

Put , Co. A , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 , 1861 .

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom a J Witt

To what time Dec 31 , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1861,
re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark.

L. P. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X 6 Cav. Texas.

R. Kell
Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for misheapl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom J. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Kather

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Dallas, Texas. It was
re-organized under the new name April 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. Texas.

Robt Kell

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the "Old Stone's Regiment" Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(941)

Logan

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

K
Put *Robt Kell*
Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug. 1862

*Sept 10, 1861.
Dallas*

*Col B. W. Stone
12 mos*

*J. Y. Baker
Oct 28 1862*

Present

The original of this document
was organized under the name of
re-organized under the name of

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged in June

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 6 Cav. Texas.

Robert Hill

Co. C, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 1861, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was raised the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

R. Bell
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Grand Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ch. 6 Cav. Texas.

N. Still
Ch. Still, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Still*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22 6 Cav. Texas.

Robert Hill

Chk, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

2000
10th, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2nd Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Back mark:

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ch. J. Hill
Ch. J. Hill

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Ch. J. Hill*, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated the 20th and 30th) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(448)

J. J. Jacobson
Copyist.

SK (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

First Hill
PK, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *October 10, 1861*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Enrollment Act of 1862. It was

Book mark

W. J. ...

(643)

Copyist

V
Keller, Andrew M.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255574	20
2	5659	21
3	5745	22
4	5835	23
5	5926	24
6	5966	25
7	6054	26
8	6138	27
9	6213	28
10	6280	29
11	6343	30
12	6407	31
13	6467	32
14	6527	33
15	6587	34
16	44237882	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

11

Yates, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 1, 1861.

April 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

April 1, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Yates

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; **equipments \$** 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
John H., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *21st*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *John H.*

Period *March 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
_____ Co., _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186 _____.

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This muster roll was taken from the Muster Roll of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, which was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for the purpose of the Act in March, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first company of the 21st and 22nd States of Texas Cavalry was organized on September 1st, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was reorganized at the same place on May 1st, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex. on May 11th. It was
reorganized at San Antonio, Tex. on May 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

26

1891, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862.

Book made

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

K

W. M. Fuller

1894, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 7

Dallas Texas

Warren Store

12 mos

Capt O'Neil

April 30

present

This card is to be filled out by the Soldier's Representative of the Texas Cavalry
and is to be submitted to the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas, for
recording and filing. It was first used in 1862.

Book 1000

W. M. Fuller

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Miller

10/21, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

10/21

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10/21

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John W. Miller

Period

10/21

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

John W. Miller

Mus. 10/21

The following is a list of the names of the men who were re-organized under the new organization.

TEXAS CAVALRY
It was

Book marks

John W. Miller

(643)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861

Where

San Antonio

1861.

By whom

John

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *then transferred to*

Mich

The following is a copy of the original
was received by the Secretary
re-organized and re-issued.

Book mark:

John

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

1891
A. M. Miller

, Co. *W*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry
in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1

A. M. Fisher
1st Sgt, *Co. H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 10, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. Stone*

Period

Last paid: *Oct 7, 1862*

By whom *J. J. Davis*

To what time *June 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Davis*
St. Louis, Mo. June 1, 1862

The 6th Co. so called the 2d at St. Louis, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Stone

Copyright.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Miller

1861, Co. *8*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *2*, 1861.

Where

By whom *James Texas*
C. W. Warmstone

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James*

To what time *June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first company of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new name in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Miller

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

A. M. Taylor

129th, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original record of the Confederate States of America, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was reprinted in the Confederate States of America, and is now in the possession of the National Archives and Records Administration. It was reprinted in the Confederate States of America, and is now in the possession of the National Archives and Records Administration.

Book mark:

Will Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

11

A. H. Smith

1861, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a record of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, which was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

21 B. 100

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 6 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Keller
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Seiton, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6596)

L. J. Wharton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

A M Keller

, Co. H, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT
of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenahlah. C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: wounded slightly hand

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross

Copyist.

Keller, Samuel
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-25-2972	21
2	3072	21
3	3170	22
4	3274	23
5	3375	24
6	3481	25
7	3618	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Miller
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Sept 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

James H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

*Re
cl*
Samuel Beecher

186 { Capt. R. bt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1, 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1864*

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was raised the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel L. Davis
1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
March 1st to 15th
take full pay

Name appears in column of names
present canceled

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Austin, Texas, on May 1st, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel L. Davis
1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
March 1st to 15th
take full pay

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Austin, Texas, on May 1st, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Samuel L. Davis

Copyright

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...
... , Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...
...

None appeared in column of name.
Present Cancelled

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was reorganized under the Confederate Army in 1864.

Book mark

(62)

Guerrero

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Amos C. Miller
Co. 1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. S. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Stone*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(942)

J. H. Harris

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel L. Smith
2nd, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 1st 1862*
Re-enlisted 1st May 1862

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under that name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(243)

Copyist

Keller, W. V.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253669	20
2	3755	21
3	3836	22
4	3910	23
5	3981	24
6	4049	25
7	4114	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

111, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Committed

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

(563)

Guerrero

Copyright

Confederate.

56 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
1st, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 - Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also was of the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. V. S. M.

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Paul V. S. M.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Rockwell

By whom

Sol. S. M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
reorganized under the same name in May 1863

Book mark:

J. J. S. M.

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

N. H. 6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 12, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Smithville, Mo

By whom Col. [illegible]

Period

Last paid: Sept 12

By whom Smithville, Mo, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. was organized at Smithville, Mo., Sept. 12, 1862, for 12 months. It was re-organized at Smithville, Mo., Sept. 12, 1862.

Back mark

John L. Smith
Copy to

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Miller

Pat, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Also 13, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Col. Phillips

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Adm. Jones

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the Island Street, Re-organized Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Morris

(102)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Texas

71 1 1
Police

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for see report Feb 7, 1863
and

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(658)

117

See

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

W. H. Miller
Co. 2 76 Reg. Tex

Appears at

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital.**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for died Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present

Remark

Only cancelled

Book mark

(85A)

J. Escobar

1177

Copyist.

794

Kelly George D.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly George D.

795

Kelley John M.

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley John M.

796
Kelly Josiah L.
Co. D 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly Josiah L.

⁷⁷⁷
* Kelly, George D.
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255573	20
2	5658	21
3	5744	22
4	5834	23
5	5925	24
6	6011	25
7	6095	26
8	6204	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186...

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks _____

The 6th became the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remuneration

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Li

6 Cav.

Texas.

Li, Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186

Enlisted:

When ..., 186/

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The only soldier of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was captured in September 1864 and was
released and returned to the Confederacy in May 1865

Back mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

1

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Company of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name April 5, May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H

H. D. Kelly

Pos, *Co 2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1 Aug & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

None
with seal of
the State of Texas
of Austin

The *6th Cavalry* of the *Confederate States* was *disbanded* on *September 22*, *1862*, *at Austin, Texas*, *under the Conscription Act of May 1862*.

Book mark:

W. H. D. Kelly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Li

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo D. Miller

Wt, Co. *W*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tucker*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry was organized at *San Antonio* on *Sept 7* 1861. It was re-organized under *Col Stone* on *May 1862*.

Book mark.

W. D. Miller

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. [unclear]
Co. [unclear] 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged and [unclear]
Statements made:*

This is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was
made by the [unclear] and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book [unclear]

Kelly, John M.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250470	20
2	0586	21
3	0698	22
4	0815	23
5	0923	24
6	1035	25
7	1147	26
8	1242	27
9	1343	28
10	1433	29
11	1523	30
12	1611	31
13	1695	32
14	1773	33
15	1830	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K
8 Cav. Texas.

John M. Kelly
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Dallas Co*
Texas *Sept 10, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks: *D B Gun & 13*
Knife

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

Geo M. Keiley
1st Lt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
John M. Kelly
Pvt. } *Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,*
 *6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse *\$25*^{*100*}; equipments *\$20*^{*100*}.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kelly
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When: 10 Sept

Where: Dallas

By whom: B. Warren Stone

Period: 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom: A. J. Witt

To what time: Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new title of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Kelley

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Vitt

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 10th Sept 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Kelly
1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Kelly
Pot

, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

16 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

8 Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On extra duty

The 6th version of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Kelley
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

Detached Service

x Name appears in Col
of names present

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

K

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Kealey
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached
service as teamster

The 6th also called the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
J. M. Kelley
6th, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept 1861.
When

Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt G Baker
To what time 1 Nov 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on extra duty
driving ordnance
team

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized September, 1841, and re-organized under the Confederate Act of 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kelley
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Co. B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

May 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on extra duty
driving ordnance
train

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the new name in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kelley
Co. 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 mos.
Sept. 10, 1865.
Dallas, Texas
B. Green & Son
10 mos.
Sept. 10, 1865.
Sept. 20
Present
Company duty as
teamster

This card is to be filled out by the soldier and returned to the company clerk at the time of the next muster roll. It is to be kept in the company's possession and is not to be loaned to any other person.

Blank mark:

J. B. [Signature]

K
(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Kelly
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

on extra duty
as teamster since
1 July 1862

This is a copy of the original muster roll
was organized in 1861 and is the only
re-organized muster roll of the 6th Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Wiley
Sgt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10

, 1863.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

C. H. Smith

Period

10 days

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Smith

To what time

Jan. 1

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Admitted to the

Order of the United States Cavalry
Prize.

The 6th also named the 11th and 12th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1863 and re-organized under the 11th and 12th Reg'ts.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

J M Kelley
Pot, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept* , 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Dallas Texas*
Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Daily duty as*
Deamster since July
1 1862

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st and 2nd Texas Regts.
was organized in September 1861 for twelve
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

770
 +
Kelly, Josiah L.
 Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
 2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant ~~*Lieutenant*~~
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250415	20
2	0528	21
3	0643	22
4	0757	23
5	0865	24
6	1082	25
7	246911	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____
 See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

Josiah C. Keily

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co
Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 51

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

Joseph D. Kelley

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. Bill Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$280.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

The 6th was merged into the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
Josiah D. Kelly*

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 1110

Valuation of horse \$280 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

2 Horses

x Signs roll as Comdg
the Co.

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

Joe L. Kelly

1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

16 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. With

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned to the
Camp and assumed
Command Feb'y
24 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

K. J. Keller
Appears on *K. J. Keller*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1861.

, 186

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861.
reorganized in the 1st Texas Cavalry
It was

Book mark

(662)

A. B. H. H. H.
copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Kelly

1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Warren Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Relieved of duty May
25 1862 by order No
at Camp R Clark by the
Conscription Act

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, for two years, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Terry

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above not re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th is so called the Ward Street Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same title May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Kelley
1st Lt. Co. D. 6 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 10., 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion. } Dropped

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

(625)

J. Bay

5734

Copy

Keltner, Isham A.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250521	20
2	0590	21
3	0702	22
4	0814	23
5	0922	24
6	1034	25
7	1146	26
8	1292	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

Isaac A. Keltner
Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Muster-in date

Sept 21, 1861.
Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

McKinney

By whom

Col. St. John

Period

12 mos

No. of mules to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$50

Remarks

Rifle & B. Knife

The 4th Cavalry called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
Isaac A. Keltner
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Where *M. Kinney*

By whom *Col B. W. S. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *1500*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Cory

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

Sam A. Keltner

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 21, 1861
In Skinner
Col Stoner
12 mo
Valuation of horse \$90¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stoner's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
J. A. Keltner
Pvt, Co D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

21 Sept, 1861.

Where

M Kinney

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col
of payees present as
J A Keltner

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Confederate Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

J B Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

K

J. A. Keltner

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*

, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept

, 186

Where

*Galena
13 71 Stoner*

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

A. J. Witt

By whom

31 Dec

, 186

To what time

Prisett

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1861. It was
reorganized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Keltner
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

10 Sep
Dallas Texas
Col B. W. Stone
12 mo
Capt O'Neil
30 Apr
Present
1862

The 6th (as re-organized the 5th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Tex., for service, mounted, on May 1, 1862. It was re-organized at Austin, Tex., May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

F. B. Hyatt
Copies.

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Kettner
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. Kex

To what time

28 Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ky

J. A. Keltner

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 21 Sept, 1861.

Where

McKinney Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Davis' Bridge Oct 5

The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered into the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in 1861. It was organized at McKinney, Texas, on September 21, 1861, and was mustered out at Austin, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFIDENTIAL)

K

J. A. Keltner

Pvt Co D, 6th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

• List
of casualties in Snider's Brigade
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated. Not dated

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 1, Part 1, Page 132.

Shepherd

Copyist.

^{Sgt}
Kenny Rollin T. J.

Co. E 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kenny Rollin T. J.

802
Remada B. L.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.
(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy Benjamin L.

802-a

Kennedy, B. L.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Benjamin L.

2
Kennedy Benjamin S.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254207	20
2	4315	21
3	4422	22
4	4529	23
5	4639	24
6	4746	25
7	4849	26
8	4952	27
9	5051	28
10	5146	29
11	5238	30
12	5329	31
13	5414	32
14	5490	33
15	4428 4495	34
16	5065	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Benj. L. Kennedy

Butler, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Butler, Butler Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Butler.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150.

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$3000

Remarks: Able R. S. Gun &
B. Rifle.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. mesa - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

h.

Benjamin H. Kennedy
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom C. H. Stone

Period 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipment- \$100

Remarks

Remained in the service

The 6th Arkansas and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

11000 Kennedy

Copy 11000

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Benj. F. Kennedy
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Texas.

By whom Wm. Stone.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

Book mark

(Confederate.)

K.

6 Cav. Texas.

Benj. L. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

U. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized at Dallas, Texas, in May, 1862. It was re-organized and

Book mark:

K.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Benj. L. Kenada
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 18, 1861.

Callas, Texas.

Col. Stone.

Mo.

Capt. Ancil.

April 30, 1862.

Absent.

Absent sick.

Book mark

P. Mora

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K.

Benjamin L. Kennedy,
Capt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1861.

Where

Cañon, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Dec

Last paid:

By whom

Booker.

Nov. 20, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

resent.

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on September 15, 1861. It was
re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, on November 20, 1861.

Book mark

B. Moore - Rico:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 6 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Kennerly.

Det., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Quincy, Mo.

By whom

Capt. Stone

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stone

To what time

Aug. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

(Absent)

Remarks:

Wounded in battle.

This card was filed in the records of the 6th Texas Cavalry
at Austin, Texas, on the 1st day of August, 1862. It was
recovered from the records of the 6th Texas Cavalry on the 1st day of August, 1862.

Book mark:

more

no

(Confederate.)

K. 6 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Kennedy,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 , 1861 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *

Remarks: He was wounded.

He has not been
seen since.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were
wounded in the battle of the Red Bank, and who were
re-enlisted in the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

T. Mora-Rice

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

K.

B. L. Kennedy

Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

(Absent.)

Remarks:

(Absent wounded.)

Book mark.

B. Mora-Rice

Copyist

K. Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Kennedy,
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present wounded.
Discharged upon
suspension of service.

This copy is for the use of the
was copied from the original
re-ordered by the original

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

A. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Kennedy.
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on duty.

Texas.

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1862, and re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1862.

Book mark:

To Maria - Rio.

Copyist.

K. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Kennedy.
Priv. Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Sept. 7, 1861.
Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. J. L. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On sick guard duty.

The card was
re-organized

Book mark.

J. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

K. 6 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Kennedy,

Plt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Gallegos, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 6th Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861, and was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Vicksburg, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, 1862; Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the Battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll

2

602

J. A. Wise
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Kennedy
Cecil A. Kennedy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 20, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan 1, 1863.

How employed:

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

B. L. Kenedy

Pvt, Co. **G**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded arm

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

NHerring

Copyist.

V
Kennedy, J.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44237790

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

J Kennedy
Priv, Co. 3, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Kanipian St

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

52

(6596)

L L Barton

Copyist.

5
Kennedy, Uriah
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254209	20
2	4317	21
3	4424	22
4	4531	23
5	4684	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K.

Uriah ...
Pvt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...
Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks: ...

R. Knipe

The 6th ... of the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

more

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Kennedy

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

Wounded in battle

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank Kennedy

1st Lt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

G. H. Harrison, Major.

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*Went to camp
has heavy ton.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

K.

Union

Part., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. Stubb

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. F. Pitt.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present.

Remarks:

present sick.

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized after the Congress Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

K.

Uriah Kennedy

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wied Quantoument
Washington, Ark. March 2,
1862*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd (Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under that description in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Miss Copied.

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Uriah Kennedy
Priv., Co. 7th Confed Cav.
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Sept 11, 1864*

Where captured *Smiths Ferry*, 1864.

When captured *June 3*, 1864.

Remarks: *Released June 1866*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1: page 26

W. H. P.

Copyright

806
Kinney Rollin T.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinney Rollin T.

^{Sp 7}
Kinney, William H. & Co.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinney, William H. & Co.

4
Kerley, James H.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249222	20
2	9318	21
3	9418	22
4	9527	23
5	9636	24
6	9741	25
7	9831	26
8	9914	27
9	9996	28
10	250072	29
11	0157	30
12	0273	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARKS:

See also

24th Gen. Inf

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Kennedy
Age *21* years.
Apparatus on *2* Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Cavalry*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1st*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of

Remarks:

100; equipments *8*

100

*This company was also called *Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry*.
The 6th was called the *6th Cavalry* in September, 1861, for twelve months
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. H. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1861*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *March 1, 1861*.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1869

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following information was obtained from the United States Department of Justice, Texas Criminal Division, Dallas, Texas, dated May 1962:

Book mark

PLATE 1

Copyright

Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Company Master Roll

for *Trick & Co.* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom?

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(03)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 6 Cav. Texas.

Gas H. Kerley
C. L. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kerley*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also known as the 2nd) Stokes' Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two ye months. It was re-organized and continued to serve until May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

John T. Lacey
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 186*2*.

Where *McKinnney Tex*

By whom *W. T. Lacey*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *maker*

To what time *Aug 7*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Charged with*
desertion
at 1000

The 6th (as re-organized the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the 1st Texas Cavalry Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*2*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The first ... of the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was ... It was re-organized ... Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

...
...

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

K.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Kerley
Co. C

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Lusk*

Period *2 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left on 19 Dec.*

The 6th Texas Cavalry, 1st State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at *Waco* for twelve months. It was re-organized *at Waco* after May, 1862.

Book mark

J. M. Mayfield

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. [unclear]
[unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a true and correct copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as organized under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

From ...
...
...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Pearson

Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186 .

Where *Wm. H. H. H.*

By whom *B. H. H.*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *B. H. H.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 6th (Associated States) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Commission of May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1863.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (Confederate) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

Kearley

Kearley, Jas. W.

Co. W. 6th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Trans- 24th -enn. Regt

Title of record: S. C. 153/5

Regt. 24th -enn. - Trans

Date: June 7, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

J. L. Smith
Camdg Co Li

Recd to Lib
May 12. 1862

Service transfer.

James Kearley
C. 6 T. Co



Recd to Lib
May 20. 1862

Specification for
Transfer for Job
Kearley to the 6th
Cavalry

Before this transfer
can be made. The Com-
mand of the Captain-
of the Co of the Com-
mand of the Regt.
to which the appli-
cant desires to go.
must be obtained
& this paper should
therefore be referred
to them for their ap-
proval.

By command of
Maj. Gen. J. Jones.
Charles H. H. H. H.
L. A. Gen.

M. A. Jones
May 18th. 1862

Approved and
as per force signed

Sam. Jones
Maj. Gen.

Camp Church Creek
May 12 1862

Private James Kearley of Company
"C" Sixth Texas Cavalry, aged
25 years was enlisted & mustered into
the Confederate States Service at McKinney
Texas on the 20th day of September
1861 desires a transfer from said
Company & Regiment to Company
B 7th ~~Texas~~ ~~Battalion~~ Tennessee Cavalry

He has my consent to be so transferred
The transfer to bear date from 1st day of May 1862
J. S. Smith

Commanding Company "C"
Sixth Texas Cavalry

Approved
L. S. Rife
Major Comd
6th Tex Cavalry

Approved
B. H. Hamilton
Comd 3rd Brigade 2nd Division Army of the West

Approved
W. A. Nelson 1st Lt Comd Co 10

Approved
D. Demmitt Lt Col. Comd
7th Tenn. Battalion Cav.

Kerr Jerome B.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250473	20
2	0589	21
3	0701	22
4	0816	23
5	0924	24
6	1036	25
7	1148	26
8	1243	27
9	1472	28
10	1374	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
Jerome B. Kerr

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas Sept 10, 1861.
Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

50
\$50.00; equipments \$25.00
D. B. Gunn
Shooter for Holsters

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K.

Caroline B. Kerr

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Quincy

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

Jerome B. Kerr
Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 7110

Valuation of horse \$300.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

K
J. B. Kest
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1861.

, 1861.

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

K 1

J. B. Kett

For, Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862.

for McKee

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept
Dallas
B W Stone

12 mo

A J Witt

Dec 186

Present

The City of San Antonio, Texas, has organized a Confederate Cavalry Company for the purpose of preserving the memory of the Confederate Cavalry and of the brave men who served in it.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayott

Copyist

(Confederate)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Kern

(Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sep, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 28 Feb. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 5th and Stone's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Act of March 1, 1862.

Book mark

G. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Jerome B. Kerr
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Arkansas Cavalry, 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was
reorganized in September, 1862, at Austin, Texas.

Bank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

K (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Kerr
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 10 Sept, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom B W Stone
Period 12 months
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left on field
at Co. D. O. D.
4

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st Reg't Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
(642) Copyist.

K
(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Kern
Pot. Co. D

Appears on , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

10 Sept
Dallas
B. W. Stone
12
Baker
28 Feb
Absent
Missing at
Corinth Oct 4/62

This document is the property of the United States Government and is loaned to you for use only. It is not to be distributed outside the limits of the original document.

Best mark

(20)

J. L. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

K
J. B. Kerr
1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4 Oct 1862
Killed at Corinth

Jan 7 Feb

12 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B Stone

12 Mo

J. R. Baker
8 Feb. 1862

1863.

1861.

The card is not
was organized
re-organized

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

7. 22.

Co. A. C. Tex. Cav.

Camp New Providence, Alabama,
May 2nd. 1864.

My dear friend,

By the request of my
friend in law, Mr. S. W. Kern, (of McKinney, Texas,
Tex., I send you his certificate showing that he
is the proper assignee of J. B. Kern, of Company E,
1st Texas Cavalry, of Texas Cavalry, who was killed in action
at the battle of Mansfield, on the morning of the 24th of October
1862.

Very respectfully,

Wm. S. L. Clarke

(Com. Co. of 1st. 7)

1st Texas Cavalry,

1st Brigade,

Army of the South.

No.

24764

Account.

J. B. Herre

Deceased

Pr of Capt. P. H. H.

Co. M. 6th Mass. Regt.

Due

272.85/100

APPROPRIATE FOR

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported

Oct 31st 1864

Confirmed

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. W. Herr, father of

S. B. Herr

deceased,

late

priv

of Capt.

P. H. Herr

Co. 10

6th Reg't Texas Cav.

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

28th Feb'y 1862 the date

of last payment to 4th Dec'r 1862 the date of his death 7 mo 3 days at \$12 per mo \$84.00

for subsistence of horse 218 days at \$40c 87.20

Reimbursement 50.00

Commutteries for clothing &c 25.00

Sign 25.00

282.80

As per

final certificate here with

Payable to

G. W. Herr, father of said de.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct 31 1864

M. A. Slade Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

State of Texas On this 31st day of March 1864 personally
Collier County Court appeared before me the subscriber a jus-
tice of the peace, in and for the County aforesaid G. W. Kerr
who after being duly sworn according to Law, deposes and says
that he is the Father of J. B. Kerr deceased who was a Private
of Captain Bowen's Company 6 Texas Cavalry
Volunteers, Commanded by Colonel B. Warren Stone in the
Service of the Confederate States in the present War with the United
States that the said J. B. Kerr entered the Service at
Collier County State of Texas and died at Corinth on or about
3 day of Oct. 1862. Leaving next of kin or Child, That he
makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from
the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due
the said J. B. Kerr at the time of his death for pay, bounty, or
other allowances for his services as Private aforesaid
Sworn to and subscribed G. W. Kerr
before me J. P.

And on the same day my said affiant also appeared before
me a justice of the peace as aforesaid J. B. Kerr
who is well known to me, and who I hereby certify to be a per-
son of sound mind and ability, who having been by me duly
sworn says, on oath that he is acquainted with G. W. Kerr
the claimant and also well known, for years J. B. Kerr the
deceased Soldier in whom mentioned and that the statements
made on oath by said G. W. Kerr - the claimant as to
his relationship to the said deceased Soldier, is true and
correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge
and belief and that he is wholly disinterested
Sworn to and subscribed
before me John Shurtles J. P. James O. Kerr

State of Texas I hereby certify that John Shurtles, Gentleman
Collier County Court before whom the foregoing affidavits of
G. W. Kerr and J. B. Kerr appear to have been made
And we have our own signatures and seals

at the time of making and signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid
duly Commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official
acts as such full faith and credit is and ought to be given
as well in Courts of Justice as elsewhere

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the Seal of Collier County Court this
31st day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-four

Rayford Hume Clerk
of Collier County Court

No
Final Statement

J. B. Kerr
Told a friend of Cor (D)
6th Reg. Texas Cavalry
who was killed in action
at Com. Th. 7. 1/2. Oct 4, 1862.

Order 80
9 Nov 1863

FORM NO. 4.

I Certify that the within named J. B. Kerr
 a Private of Captain William A. Rhea Company (D) of the
Sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in Marion Co.
 in the State of Alabama, aged 26 years, five feet, 11
 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
 Occupation Farmer, was enlisted by Lt. B. W. Hanna
 at Dallas Texas on the 10th day of September 1861,
 to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Drip, on the 4th day of October 1862.

The said J. B. Kerr was last paid by Capt. J. J. Baker
 to include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date 4th day of October 1862,

There is due to him fifty Dollars traveling allowance
 from his place of enlistment to the place of discharge, to
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eighty five dollars per diem,

There is due him for use and risk of Horse for 214 days

He is indebted to the Confederate States renting money fifty dollars.

Dollars, on account of clothing bounty twenty five dollars.

The cost of rations at one penny per day five dollars

Given in duplicate at Camp this 7 of August 1863.

J. G. Rowland
Blint Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a Com. Officer of the Co., if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 5.

For pay from _____ of _____, 186____, to _____

of _____, 186____, being _____ months and _____

days, at _____ Dollars per month,

For pay for Traveling from _____ to _____

_____ being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____

day of _____, 1863,

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness _____

[DUPLICATE]

810
Reyse, Matthew
Co. *2d*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reyse, Matthew

*
Keyse Mathew

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255572	20
2	5657	21
3	5742	22
4	5833	23
5	5924	24
6	6010	25
7	6094	26
8	6173	27
9	6247	28
10	6313	29
11	6375	30
12	6439	31
13	6499	32
14	6559	33
15	6616	34
16	44237893	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11

Matthew J. [unclear]

1st, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th allocated the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Foster

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$. '100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.
8 Cav. Texas.

Co. H. 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.
 Appears on _____
 of the organization named above,
 for _____

Company Muster Roll
 Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When _____, 186
 Where _____, 186
 By whom _____
 Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____
 100; equipments \$ 100
 Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at September 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.
 Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

This card was prepared by the National Archives and Records Administration, College Park, Maryland, from the original record of the organization named above, and is a true and correct copy of the original record.

Blank margin

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

71

(G.D.) , Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as it was
kept at the time of the war, and is a true and correct copy of the original.
It was made by the Adjutant General's Office, May 1st, 1862.

Book made

copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

11

W. T. Hays
Plt

Appears on _____
_____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Volunteer*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Sept. 1

Where

By whom *John W. Hays*, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Hays*

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

This receipt is valid only when signed by the proper authorities of the cavalry
regiment and is not valid when signed by the company only. It was
re-organized and re-numbered by the War Department in May, 1862.

Book made

W. T. Hays

Copyright.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Tays

For, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Delaware Texas*

By whom *Ed Stone*

Period *6 mths.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The following is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
was received at the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on
records and papers of the Texas Cavalry, dated May 1862.

Book marg

(842)

M. H. Water

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Matthew [unclear]
Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 1862* . 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Company Master Roll and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, for filing. It was first used in May 1862.

Book marks

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John A. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The above named person was ...
was ...
to ...

... Cavalry ...
... It was

Book mark

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were
 in the city of San Antonio, Texas, during the month of
 January, 1902.

Bank mark

16421

copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ship was ordered the Marine School in 1902. It was
was recommissioned in September 1902. It was
recommissioned under the command of May 1902.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Hays
Appears on *Co. G 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 186*5*

When

Where

By whom *Col. Stone*, 186*5*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *April 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*5*

Remarks

The first copy of this roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General of the State, and the second copy is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army.

Book made

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Walter Kemp
Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug

, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1865

Where

By whom

Calvin Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Calvin Harrison

To what time

Nov 30

, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The undersigned, Captain of the 6th Texas Cavalry, certifies that the above named soldier was present and served faithfully during the period specified.

Book mark:

W. Kemp

Copyist:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Lia. Jones
Pvt., Co. *26*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The above person was enlisted in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was paid on the 1st of September, 1863, for 3 months. He was
re-organized in the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Army of Texas, May, 1864.

Book mark

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Matthew - 1891

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The book is signed and the title page was reprinted on September 2, 1942. The book is signed under the name of the author, May 1942.

Book mark:

(642)

1071

Confederate.

N 6 Cav. Texas.

Private George
Butler, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

William

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of r-l

53

(639b)

Wharton

V
Killough, Samuel A.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294208	20
2	4316	21
3	4423	22
4	4530	23
5	4640	24
6	4747	25
7	4850	26
8	4953	27
9	5052	28
10	5147	29
11	5239	30
12	5364	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David C. Killough

1st. , Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks: Able to ride gun & sword.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.
6 C

6 Cav. Texas.

11
 Section 11. 11
 Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 Age 26 years.
 Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where _____
By whom _____, 1886

By whom _____
Period _____

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation of the property
100	100
200	200
300	300
400	400
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
900	900
1000	1000

Valuation of the $\text{£}100$; equipments $\text{£}100$

Remarks: *100; equipments 8/100*

The 6th, also called the 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1. 6 Cav. Texas.

David C. Killough
Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom J. Harrison Stone.

Period 1861.

Valuation of arms \$140.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks: One Killough from
Dec. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(Confederate.)

K. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Samuel A. Killough

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallam, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stone.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new name in March 1862.

Book mark:

P. Maria Rice

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Saml. C. Killough

Privt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861.

Where

Carroll, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Genl. Canfield

April 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R.

Samuel A. [unclear]

Capt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* to *June 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Geo. A. [unclear]

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. [unclear]

To what time

June 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on detached

service in Texas with Co. [unclear]

and extra duty as

Quartermaster.

and [unclear]

To be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier was assigned. This form is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier was assigned. This form is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier was assigned.

Book mark

J. Mora. [unclear]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Kierough.

Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. H. H. H.

Period to

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 31, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present 11 of 11

* Name has not been
column of

The following
was ordered and
re-organized

Book mark:

K. (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Same W. Hiliough,
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 4 Nov. 1862.

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks: I was in extra
duty W. Hiliough
name was not appear
in the list of names.

This entry was made by the
re-organized company.

Book mark:

More Rio
Copyist

K. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Killough,
Capt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Callan, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 1:10.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present 11 11 11 Genl
column & names

The Co. as such
was organized in
re-organized

Book mark:

K. | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Killough.
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.
Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent . 186

Remarks: Present U. C. U.

General
I have the roll appear in
columns of former account.

The roll was re-organized
Book mark:

(Confederate)

K.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. L. C. Killough,

(Pet. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Final Roll of the
roll given. Issued
to Inspector Gen. G. W.
Whitcomb Staff.
See on roll*

The original of this roll was deposited in the National Archives at College Park, Maryland, on 10/10/1963. It is a copy of the original.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

622

E. A. Kinsman
Port Co. G. 1st Reg. Cal.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan, 186*2*
11 May, 186*2*

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Sept, 186*2*
J. G. Mason
\$ 57.50
Commutation in
fit

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *278*

(536)

5077

J. M. McLean

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

S A Killough

Capt & A I G

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment

May 2

1863

Remarks Present

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

Killough. L. A.

CAF 1222

(Bee)

7 1/2

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Willoughby, Daniel A.

Private Co. 6 1st Cav.
Assigned to 1st Infantry Brigade

FOR

Oct 8 1863

Not Allowed

SEE 160 3

APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

David N. Linsley

Co. 6 Reg't 1st Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Killough, Saml. A.

Killough, Saml. A.,
Capt. & Actg. I.G.

Whitfield's (J.W.) Comd
Ross' (L.S.) Comd

- Whitfield's (J.W.) Comd
- ✓ May-, 1863. He says that during the month of May, 1863, Gen. Whitfield forwarded his name for appointment on his staff as Insp. Gen., but as yet has received no appointment (Per. Papers Jan. 24, 1864)
- ✓ May & June, 1863. Rolls of Co. G, 6th Tex. Cav., reports him appointed Insp. Gen. on Gen. Whitfield's staff. (Report, A.O.)
- Ross' (L.S.) Comd
- ✓ Jan. 24, 1864. Signs as Actg. Insp. Gen. Tex. Cav. Brig. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Memo.- Col. L.S. Ross, 6th Tex. Cav. was comdg. Whitfield's Tex. Cav. Brig. Jan. 6, & Feb. 3-Mar. 30, 1864.
- ✓ May 10, 1864. Roster shows him Capt. & A.I.G. [Actg. I.G.] of Ross' Brig., W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div.
- ✓ Oct. 24-Dec. 27, 1864. Gen. Ross, comdg. Brig., mentions him as Capt. Killough, a member of his staff. (Vol. 45-1, p. 773.)

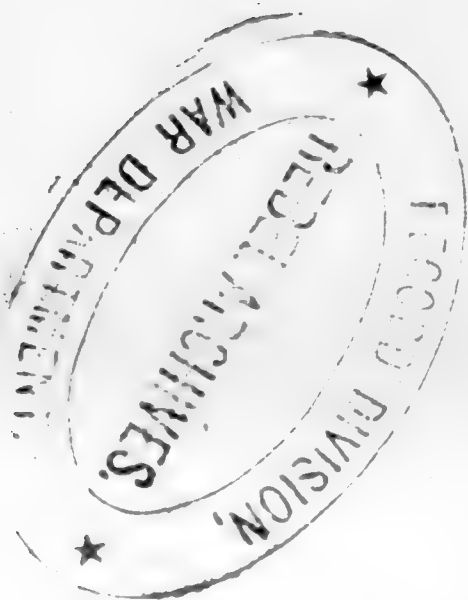
Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by Examined by

2 A. K. K. K. K. K.
11. 11

RECORD DIVISION
DELAWARE ARCHIVES
★
PIMENT.



Copied 1120

File K 11.

S. A. Killough

Acty Insp. 2nd Texas Brigade

Hinton

Miss.

Jan. 24/64

Calls attention to
Gen. Whistfield's recom-
mendation for app't of
himself on line 2nd.

26

Rec'd 291

Feb. 11/64

1 Rec'd Feb. 10/64

Wm. D. Texas Cav. Brigade
Camp near Benton Ark
Jan 24th 1864

Hon. J. A. Diden

Friend

During the month
of May 1863 Brig. Genl. Whitfield furnished the
recommendation for the appointment of his Staff
all of whom have secured their appointment from
the President except myself. The appointment asked
for me was that of Insp. Genl. and not the same
recommendation that the others did. I respectfully ask
that you call the attention of the Secretary of War to
facts above. I fear the appointment will be
made and if so I will be unable to do so.

Hoping that I may hear each upon your terms & that
I will hear from you soon.

Very respectfully
Yours etc. etc.
W. A. H. H. H.
Act Insp. Genl.
Texas Brigade

18 October 1864

Bank 1864

J. H. King

1864

18 October 1864



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)



[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

The Confederate States

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

To Killbuck Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

Oct 1864 \$100.00

W.P.

I certify, on Honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

1864 of Quartermaster. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

NOTE - This Voucher will become a receipt for any disbursements and will be entered in Abstract B.

King, Henry G.
Co. *2*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250472	20
2	0588	21
3	0700	22
4	0812	23
5	0920	24
6	1033	25
7	1145	26
8	1291	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K
Henry G. King

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.*
Texas *Sept 10, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*

Where *Dallas*, 1861

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: *Rifle & Bl. Knife*

The 6th Cavalry, called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861; twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(666)

F. B. Ayatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

Henry G. King

1st, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Dallas
Col B W Stone
12 months

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

H. G. King
Pot

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10 , 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

H. G. King

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan-Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Marrew Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. Texas.

H. G. King

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Gallegos

By whom

B. H. Stone

Period

12 1862

Last paid:

A. J. Hitt

By whom

310 Dec

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 182.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

A. G. King

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B T Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 6th (re-organized the 2d and 3d Reg'ts) Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. King

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Waller Texas

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

12 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in quarters
Returned to
Hospital July 25
1862

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 102.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(943)

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. G. King

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Co. D

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Corinth

Oct 3

The 6th (also called the 6th) State Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. King

prt. Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1. Vol 17. part 1. page 382.

Kilerring

Copyist.

King, Samuel A. T.
Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249074	21
2	9167	22
3	9265	23
4	9365	24
5	9332	25
6	9384	26
7	9745	27
8	9835	28
9	9917	29
10	250075	30
11	0160	31
12	0241	32
13	0312	33
14	0387	34
15	246873	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel A. King

Private, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 12th Sept, 1861.

Muster-in to date 12th Sept, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12th Sept, 1861.

Where Kalla.

By whom A. A. Menden.

Period 12th Sept.

Valuation \$25; equipments \$25.

Remarks See.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel O. S. Young
Age *24* years.
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipment \$*100*

Remarks

*This column is to be filled with the name of the unit to which the soldier was assigned.
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was organized at the old and Stonewall Reg. 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Smith
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *Nov. 1861*

Value of horse \$1,100; equipments \$2,100

Remarks

*This company was also known as 2nd Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stephen's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. King

Company C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom A. M. Jackson.

Period 1st to 30th.

Last paid:

By whom Samuel H. King.

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in San Antonio, Texas, May 1st, 1862. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Samuel H. King
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 6 Cav. Texas.

S. A. King

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B. F. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

N. M. Mayfield

Copy

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. L., Co. *Y*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized Sept. 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. May

John C., Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged to
rank of private
by order of commanding
officer of the
company*

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Tex., for service in May, 1862. It was re-organized at Austin, Tex., in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John P. King

1st, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862.

Where at the camp

By whom W. H. Stanley

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: at the camp

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stanley

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Q. M. Cox, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for John Q. M. Cox

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

, 1862.

Where

By W. M. Cox

Period

Last paid

By W. M. Cox

, 1862.

To at time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
who were mustered in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-enrolled in the same company April 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

John Q. M. Cox

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. D. King

W. A. D. King, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Walla Walla

By whom A. M. D. King

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: W. A. D. King

The 6th (as organized) of the 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under that name May 1864.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. J. King
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

James King

Co. F, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom W. H. H. H.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. H. H.

To what time Sept. 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: See separate

x name does not ap-
pear in volume of
names & books

The first volume of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the Texas Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

N. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

S. A. King

S., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where North Texas

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Jones

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: W. H. Jones

discharged

at the expiration of his term

of service

and is no longer in the service

of the Confederate States

of America

and is no longer in the service

of the Confederate States

of America

and is no longer in the service

of the Confederate States

of America

and is no longer in the service

of the Confederate States

of America

and is no longer in the service

The 6th also called the 1st of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. A. King
6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. King
A. A. King, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186.

Where *A. A. King*

By whom *A. A. King*

Period *Sept 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. King*

To what time *Sept 1861*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *A. A. King was
re-enlisted under same name as before.*

This card was used by the United States Army in the Texas Cavalry
was ordered by the Secretary of War, Sept. 1861, and was
re-ordered by the Secretary of War, Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Chickadee
Chickadee was killed
by a bullet in the
shoulder on
March 1864.

The *6th Cavalry* of the *Confederate States* (Reformed Texas Cavalry)
was *disbanded* on *September 1864* for *twelve months*. It was
re-organized on *May 1865*.

Book mark:

H. M. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
3rd, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. A. T. King

2d Lt. Co. C. 6 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *475*

(825)

J. Bay

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

6

Tex

U. S. A. Hine

Aug 11 1862 To C. A. Texas City

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

1. 1862

Remarks

1862

• LIST of officers forwarded
to Richmond with certificates
5 Aug. 1862

Box 42

No. 25

helped

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. A. T. King

pvt. Co. **C**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties. in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in arm

Series 1. Vol 17. part 1. page 382

NHarrington

Copyist.

King, S. A.
Jr. 2nd Lt. Co. C
6th Tex. Cav

Subject: after ex. remanded to ranks

Title of record: S. O. #63

Dept. No. 2-Army of the West-Maury

Date:

Aug 12, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

King, William J.
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252973	20	45999755
2	3073	21	984666
3	3171	22	9487
4	3275	23	46033532
5	3376	24	48626673
6	3480	25	46028272
7	3582	26	
8	3670	27	
9	3734	28	
10	3835	29	
11	3909	30	
12	3980	31	
13	4048	32	
14	4113	33	
15	4340	34	
16	45864213	35	
17	823243	36	
18	787920	37	
19	904287	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John D. King
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where

By whom *John D. King*

Period

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. King
Wm. H. King, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Wm. H. King

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

Wm. H. King

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Yc

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. R. S. Guy
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W. B. H. Stone*

Period

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$20 100

REGISTERED

W. B. H. Stone

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copy 111

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

John
Appears on *Company*
of the organization named above,
for *Company Muster Roll*
Enlisted: *1862*
When *1862*
Where *1862*
By whom *1862*
Period *1862*
Last paid: *1862*
By whom *1862*
To what time *1862*
Present or absent *1862*
Remarks: *1862*

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry (State) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at *San Antonio* on *10th* month *1862*
re-organized at *San Antonio* on *10th* month *1862*
Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. King
(P. H. King)

Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Col Shaw

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Mutter

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick beyond pay and
work*

W. J. King
P. H. King

Book mark

U. S. ARMY
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
JAN 1 1863

W. J. King

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Hays
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. Hays*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*

To what time *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted Muster*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at Dallas, Texas, Sept. 10, 1862. It was re-organized at Dallas, Texas, Aug. 1, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

No

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 1*, 1862.
When _____

Where *at Fort*
By whom *W. H. ...*

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Infantry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

F. H. ...
Copied.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature]
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a stamp or footer.]

Bank mark:

Copy 104

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John B. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
was ... It was
reorganized ...

Book mark

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. J. Shing

Chas. J. Shing
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was re-organized in September 1861, and two years later was re-organized in the 1st Cavalry, April 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Cavalry*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*

San Antonio, Texas

The 6th also known as the 6th and 8th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, at San Antonio, Texas. It was re-organized in September, 1862, at San Antonio, Texas.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was re-organized in September 1862.

6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September 1862. It was active May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months
re-organized in the 6th Cavalry, April 1863

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 6*, 186-7.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was re-organized in the month of May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6296)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R. C. F. 6 reg. Tenn. Inf.
John C. F. 6 reg. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Adtl. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Nov.
15, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Nov. 15, 1864.

Where captured *near Portland, Me.*

When captured *Dec 1 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 362.

(Confederate.)

YK 6 Cav Texas

Wm S. Tring
Pvt. Co. F 6 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
the five days ending Nov. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 21, 1864.

Where captured near Decatur Ga

When captured Nov 6, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of men

173; absent 2 JN Hamner

(639)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

John H. ...
of Texas
...
...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *...*, 186*...*

Where captured *...*

Date when captured *...*, 186*...*

Date when discharged *...*, 186*...*

Where sent *...*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7: page 36

(Confederate.)

A. J. Smith
Wm. H. King
Capt. Wm. H. King

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *at Murfreesboro*

When captured *Nov. 1864*

Discharged:

Terms *12 Months*

When *Nov. 1864*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. *216*

Wm. H. King

(Confederate.)

K
Wm
Priv. Co J B Regt Tex Cav
King
Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky. transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill. Nov. 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Decatur Ga.
Nov 6, 1864.

Number of roll

514

(500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 1 Co. 6th Texas

Wm. J. Ring,

Priv. Co. 6th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Decatur Ga.

When captured Nov. 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

50; sheet

(6396)

Continued

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1: page 117

John M. Williams
Copied

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas
William J. King
Priv. Co. F-6 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,
1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Decatur, Ala.

When captured

Nov. 6, 1864

Remarks:

Dallas Co., Texa.

Number of rolls

201; sheet

(6896)

8 M Ward

Approved

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and
place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows that this person was released
June 17th, 1865.

Number of rolls

352; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Confederate

Texas.

Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

from Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Re: dead

, 186

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War from Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. This roll was prepared and sent to the War Department from Camp Douglas, Ill., April 10, 1863, and is the only one of the kind now in existence.

Number of roll

813 sheet

(doubt)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE

Mr. King

6th Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4th Cr

1863

Date

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE.

From

Oct 1

To

Dec 31

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Copyist.

King William M.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249221	20
2	9321	21
3	9421	22
4	9530	23
5	9638	24
6	9744	25
7	9834	26
8	9998	27
9	0016	28
10	250074	29
11	0159	30
12	0240	31
13	0318	32
14	0385	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

h

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 186 .

Where . . .

By whom . . .

Period . . .

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as the 6th Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was on the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William M. King

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. M. King*

Period *March 1862*

Valuation of *arms* \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks

*This company was organized as Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th and 7th Regiments Smith's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Desert Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. King

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th associated the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized in October 1862 at Austin, Texas.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 /

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on September 1, 1862. It was re-organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on October 1, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Frank does not appear in
Column of names
The only name of Frank is in the
column of names of the 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
It was re-organized in the 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. M. ...

..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

THE CONFEDERATE TEXAS CAVALRY
RE-ORGANIZED
JANUARY 1862

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Amos Smith
1st Lt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862* . 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Montgomery*, 186 .

By whom *W. H. Hall*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

also in
duty
the 11th

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. N. King

 , Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom A. H. [unclear].

Period .

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time Oct 1st, 1862.

Present or absent .

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) State Regiment TEXAS CAVALRY was organized in September, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas. It was re-organized under the Commission of April 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

 6 Cav. Texas.

 ; Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Last paid: .

By whom .

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Tamm
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Big Spring, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Tamm*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *for duty duty*

*X Tamm does not appear
in column of names sent*

The 6th as given in the Standard History of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Big Spring. It was
re-organized under the conscript law in 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John King

John King, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. D. May*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. May*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: *no remarks*

*John King does not ap
pear in column of
names Present*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. May paid

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. H. H.
Det., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Jan 1st, 1865.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Reg't was
re-organized in Sept. 1864, and the 1st Texas Cavalry
re-organized in Oct. 1864, by Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. H. H. Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Henry
W. M. Henry, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. M. Henry*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 186.

Where *W. M. Henry*

By whom *W. M. Henry*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Henry*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized the 2d and 3d Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the muster of April, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

King, W. W.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King, William M.

Kingsbury, Charles H.
Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255527	20
2	5612	21
3	5699	22
4	5788	23
5	5877	24
6	6008	25
7	6093	26
8	6172	27
9	6246	28
10	6312	29
11	6374	30
12	6438	31
13	6498	32
14	6538	33
15	6615	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186 _____

When _____

Where _____

, 186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

1 6 Cav. Texas.

2 Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861, 186 /.

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Period 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks 1861

The 4th and 5th of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11
3091 Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Fort Smith

By whom John A. Smith

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks He was discharged in May, 1862.

The 6th became the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

11110101

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 6 Cav. Texas.

28, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

, 186 1

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 1

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Carter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

. 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized the 1st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

3 Sergeant's examination from
26 May 1862

This card was issued to the person named above, and is to be returned to the issuing office when the person named above is discharged from the service.

Book master

Issued to the person named above, and is to be returned to the issuing office when the person named above is discharged from the service.

Confederate.

N 6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Hingsley
Cor, Co. *24*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *Apr. 1*, 1861.

Where *Lubbock Texas*

By whom *Wm. Stone*

Period *17 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Stone*

To what time *June 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Texas, and reorganized under the Confederate flag in May 1863.

Book mark:

John H. [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Thompson
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Division, Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized at *San Antonio*, Texas, on *May 1st*, 1862. It was
re-organized at *San Antonio*, Texas, on *May 1st*, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. E. Thompson

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *June 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 1863*

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *at home*

Last paid:
By whom *at home*

To what time *at home*

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America
was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Texas.
It was reorganized and redesignated as the 6th Cavalry
in May 1863.

Book mark

John B. Foster

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

21
W. H. Langford
Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated the 2d and 3d Regts) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(512)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Timmerman
Co. To, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where *at Dallas Tex*
By whom *Geo Stone*

Period *1 month*

Last paid *100*
By whom *Geo Stone*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *discharged Sept 20*
Armed at Dallas Tex

The first copy of this roll was prepared by *Geo Stone* at *Dallas Tex* on *May 1863*. It was re-ordered *May 1863*.

Book mark

Geo Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Thompson
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *California*

By whom *Col. W. H. Warren*

Period *27 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Warren*

To what time *Oct 5*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle*

The 6th (California) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the new Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Livingston

Pt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 & 6*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

Where

San Antonio, 1864.

By whom

Col Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Col. Walker

To what time

Sept 5

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Forwarded to hospital

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and re-organized under the same name in 1864.

Book mark

(642)

W. B. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

6. Cav. Texas.

57

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

186

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Col. S. H. Stone

Period

2 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Discharged for wounds
killed Nov. 5 1865*

This document is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was received in September 1865 and is now in the possession of the National Archives. It was received under the provisions of the Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

(101)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

KI 6 Dec

C. H. Kingston,
1st Lt. 4th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint -----
Admitted ----- 1863 .
Returned to duty ----- 186 .
Transferred ----- 186 .
Furloughed ----- 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 428.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C.H. Kingsbury

Pvt. Co. 2, 6th Foot Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties. in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated not dated 1863

Remarks recorded

Series 1. Vol. 23, Part 1 page 119.

SE rorstein
1371

Copyist

VOUCHER No.

Paid the *17* of *June* 186*5*

OF THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Plt. C. H. Kingsbury

of Co. *H* 6 Reg't. *Bexas Cavalry*

From the *1* day of *Nov* 186*2*

To the *30* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay

72 00

Amount

72 00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Col. C. H. Kingbury*
Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Nov 1* 186*2* to *April 30* 186*3*
being *6* Months *—* Days at *\$12* per Month, *72* —

For Clothing.....

For Bounty.....

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid..... *72 00*

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on

Col. C. H. Kingbury
Descriptive Roll
J. M. Crockett
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Quartermaster* at this *17* day of *June* 186*3*
from Capt. *W. H. King*, Quartermaster of *Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry*, the sum of
Seventy two — — — — — Dollars.

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Witness *J. White*
Quartermaster

his
C. H. Kingbury
Quartermaster wounded in right

Kinney, Rollin J.
Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50251906

1994

2085

2180

2278

2417

Number of medical cards heres.

Number of personal papers heres.

DEAR MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. ...
But, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The unit also called the 31st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Merriam
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Regimental
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *LC*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

h 8 Cav. Texas.

Reuben L. Perry
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Ball's Bluff, Texas

By whom at Ball's Bluff

Period from Sept 1 to Oct 1

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks at Ball's Bluff

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

Enlisted

....., Co., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. ...*

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, now the 6th Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the laws of the State of Texas, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Herrera
Det., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Albu.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States - Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex. for service in Mexico. It was
re-organized under its present name at Fort Worth, Tex. May 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(642)

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186 .

Enlisted: ...

When ... , 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

The ... was ... re-organized ...

Book mark

Kinney, William H. H.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251905	20
2	1993	21
3	2084	22
4	2179	23
5	2277	24
6	2378	25
7	2475	26
8	2553	27
9	2620	28
10	2680	29
11	2736	30
12	2794	31
13	2645	32
14	2892	33
15	4+257914	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stone
_____, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. Stone*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. H.

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the (M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

William A. N. I.

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom *L. Herrera*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks *Good soldier and*

well behaved

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K.
Wm. L. S. R.
Co. 1, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Government of the State of Texas has
reorganized the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the Texas Cavalry
and the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the Texas Cavalry
is now organized as the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the Texas Cavalry
and the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the Texas Cavalry
is now organized as the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Ne *1111* *Copied*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. H. H.
Regt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) State Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new name in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

William J. ...

Det., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name ...
...
...

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. Texas.

William A. King
1st, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:
When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

[Faint printed text at the bottom of the form]

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Roney

, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for five months. It was reorganized in the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186 *2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th also called the Third Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for the purpose of re-organizing under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186

Enlisted: ... , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Reg't of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. ...

..., Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186 *?*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized December, 1861, until May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. ...

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*4*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks

The first muster roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was ... September ... It was
reissued ... May 1864.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. H.
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 1st of Sept. 1861, as the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the new Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

K
W. Kinney
Pvt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Atkins, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

L. L. Wharton

Copyist.

1864. 1000

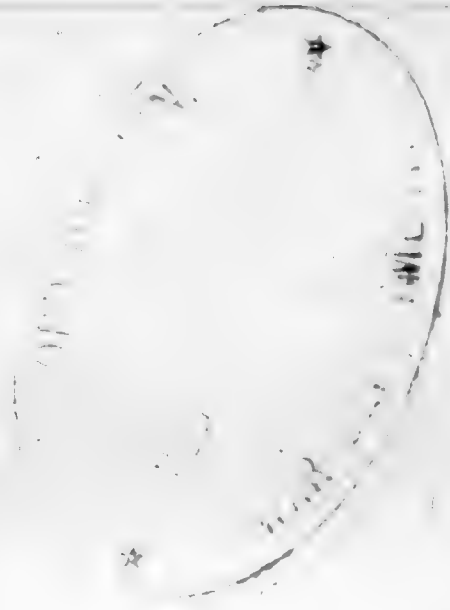
Deming, May 25th

Mr. T. H. Hattner

San Francisco

Concerning the Hattner

of the 6th Dec. 1864.



H. L. D. R.

Memphis May 25th 1868

Dear Sir

Yours

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of 28th May concerning the
 drawing for the Texas Reg. as that I have begun
 of all other things would see the information con-
 cerning him and have been unable to find the person
 about whom could I gain any information of such nature.

Very Respectfully

John G. Watson

John G. Watson

John G. Watson

John G. Watson

John G. Watson

Kirk, Richard L.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250471	20
2	0587	21
3	0699	22
4	0813	23
5	0921	24
6	1089	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

K

Richard L. Kim

1st, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.

Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

D B jun & 6
Shooter

The 6th associated the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

Richard D. Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Cou B. W. Stone

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

The 6th a section of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Dyett

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

R. H. Kirk

Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$35.00

REMARKS: At Chiltonment
Washington on
detached. Service

*This company was organized as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 6 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Mitt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (Missouri) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, May, 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Kirk
Potter, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Dallas

, 186

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The Co. above named was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the new name of 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

K | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Kirk
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex
By whom Col B Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June
13 1862 at Camp
Man or Miss or the
Consript act

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1861 and re-organized in 1862.
Bank mark

(642)
B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

6

Tex.

R. L. Kirk
1st Co. D

6

Tex.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers

Date of discharge

June 13 1862

Date of payment

June 17 1862

By whom

O. H. Thomas

Remark-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, F. No. 111, page 118

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

822
Kerley J. H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerley James H.

Kuykendall William C.

Co. *19*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	5571	20
2		5656	21
3		5743	22
4		5832	23
5		5923	24
6		6009	25
7		6092	26
8		6207	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38
20			39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARKS

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Li 8 Cav. Texas.

St., C. H. Saxe's Regt Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Aug 24 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24 1861.

Where at St. Louis

By whom St. Louis

Period 1861-1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks: He is a soldier and
is a good one.

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks _____

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This man served the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
reorganized in the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

This card was prepared by the Confederate States of America, and is the property of the Government. It is to be used for the purpose of recording the service of the soldiers of the Confederate States of America, and is to be kept in the hands of the commanding officer of the regiment to which the soldier belongs. It is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the regiment, and is to be kept in the hands of the commanding officer of the regiment.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 100 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (A.S.) was re-organized and re-designated as the 6th (A.S.) on May 1971.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cav. of the 1st Texas Cavalry Reg't was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in March 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Mendenhall
Co. E. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Ball's Texas

By whom

C. M. Stovall

Period

11 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. M. Stovall

To what time

Aug 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This Muster Roll was received by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, on the 1st day of May, 1862. It was re-organized under the same name on the 1st day of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Baker
Co. 24, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 Dec* . 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* . 186 .

Where

By whom *Charles Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *Feb 28* . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *at 67th*
Co. 24

The 6th Cavalry was organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was reorganized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. W. Baker

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Kay Kendall

Pvt, Co. **B** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties. in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Kyle, George R
Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249124	20
2	9218	21
3	9319	22
4	9419	23
5	9528	24
6	9637	25
7	9742	26
8	9867	27
9	4428 4106	28
10	5047	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. 1 8 Cav. Texas.

George W. H. H.

S. 1, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st January 1861.

Muster-in to date 1st February 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st February, 1861.

Where At Austin

By whom John A. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$12 100

Remarks: Wife and child

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George W. H. [unclear]
[unclear], { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. H. [unclear]*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom

Period *1861-1862*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry.
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

George W. Boy.

A Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *At Austin, Texas.*

By whom *A. Smith.*

Period *Nov. 10*.

Valuation *to \$100; equipments \$ 100*

Remarks

*The 6th Cavalry was organized as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry was organized as Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized by the Inscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where
Brownham

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

(33)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 6 Cav. Texas.

G. V. Apple

Vol. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21*, 1862.

Where *Shiloh, Tex.*

By whom *B. L. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *See in Quarters*

See in Quarters

The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized September 21, 1862. It was re-organized May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K.

G. R. Lyle

C. H. Co. E. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. 10

, 1862.

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on September 10, 1862, for the purpose of being sent to the front. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, on May 1, 1863.

Book mark

17

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. **6 Cav. Texas.**

G. A. Kyle

For, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. H. L.*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. L.*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. L.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Kyle
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2* 1862.

Enlisted
When *Sept. 10* 1861.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. B. Kyle*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *W. B. Kyle
Capt. of
6th Reg. Texas Cavalry
at Dallas, Tex.*

This is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, as organized in September, 1861, and re-organized in May, 1862.

Book data

W. B. Kyle
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
mutilated, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled /

Remark-:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. R. Ryle

...**prt.** Co. **C** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in thigh

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Missing

Copyist.

824a

Kyle, L. P.

Co. C., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kyle, L. P.

Lane Kimberling

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane Kimberling

Lair, Galen H.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250475	20
2	0595	21
3	0705	22
4	0818	23
5	0926	24
6	1038	25
7	1150	26
8	1245	27
9	1228	28
10	1390	29
11	1482	30
12	1573	31
13	1659	32
14	1739	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Galen H. Dyer

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Rolls Dallas Co.*

Texas

Sept 10, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and entered:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Co. Stone*

2 Mols

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$3000*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks: *21st June*
5 Shooters

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
Galen A. Fair
Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse *\$1200*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Gale
H. H. Bowen
Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Rec*
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10
Col Dallas
12 11/12
Valuation of horse \$37.00; *100*

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company C, 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized as Company C, 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, in May, 1861, for the purpose of re-organizing the company in May, 1861.

BOOK MADE

J. B. Ayers

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Laird
Pitt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jun & Feb, 1862.

10 Sept

Dallas
B. Warren Store

12 Mo

A. S. With

Dec 1

Present

The 6th Cavalry, 2d and 3d Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Conscription Act, 1862. It was

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

C

G. H. Laine

Lot, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March-April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept
Baldux
B. H. Sloto
no

A. H. Hitt
to the
hospital

The 6th Cavalry was organized re-organized

Book mark

B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. J.

J. H. Rain

1st, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Council

To what time

30 Apr, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hos, until

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Dix

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jul 1 Aug 1862

12 Sept 1861

Waco Texas

Co. B W Stone

1 mo

10 Baker

5 Feby 1862

Present

Discharged in quarters
Returned from Hospital
July 13 1862

The 6th division of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862

Book mark

(842)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

J. H. Fair

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 5th) Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

C. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Lister
1 Sgt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1862
When

Where
By whom Col B. F. Stone

Period 12

Last paid: John Baker
By whom

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark

C. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Fair

10th Co. V, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~regiment~~ *regiment* named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present

Remarks

Dallas Texas
Col B H Stone
12 Mo
Capt J J Baker
Nov, 1862
Absent
Left sick near
Puask, Tex.

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE TEXAS CAVALRY
AS KEPT AT THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE TEXAS CAVALRY
AT DALLAS, TEXAS, IN 1862

Rank mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Rair
1861

Apparition

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Store

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. Baker

To what time

Nov 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

This copy was made by the re-organization of the

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Smith
1st Regt, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. G. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This was
re-organized

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R. G. H. Lier

15th, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J. P. Baker

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This card was re-organized in 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. 2, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was
was not
re-organized

Book mark:

Lambath, Alfred

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	9129	20
2		9225	21
3		9339	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

22

Alfred J. Smith

22, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Walla Walla, Wash. Dec.

1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1861

1861

Where

Walla Walla

By whom

W. A. Smith

Period

1861

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks W. A. Smith

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Admitted to Service
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2. Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 12 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*.

By whom

Period *12 mos*.

Valuation of horse \$400; equipment - \$200.00

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1861*

Where *Kaufman, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Smith*

Period *Nov. 1861*

Valuation *for arms and equipments \$20.00*

Remarks *Went off duty
from 1st to 15th Nov.
1861.*

*This company was organized at Kaufman, Texas, as the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment. The 6th Cavalry was reorganized as the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment on May 1, 1862, and was reorganized as the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Lambert, James

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255575	20
2	5660	21
3	5705	22
4	5796	23
5	5885	24
6	5974	25
7	6126	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age _____ years.
Appear- on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186____.
Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186____.

When _____, 186____.
Where _____, 186____.

By whom _____, 186____.
Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$____ 100; equipments \$____ 100

Remarks: _____

The file associated the 8th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipment \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

K
B. H. H. Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse & foot equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 ..

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862 at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1863.

Blank mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John W. Co.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *John W. Co.*, 186*2*.

Where *John W. Co.*

By whom *John W. Co.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Co.*

To what time *John W. Co.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *John W. Co.*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized at San Antonio, Tex., on September 10, 1862. It was re-organized at Fort Smith, Ark., on May 1, 1863.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Linn
Blench, Co. 6, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & Aug* . 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* . 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd Pitt*

To what time *Dec* . 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from service in Texas in July 62 by order of Griffith by order of the General*

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were discharged from the service in the month of September 1862. The names were re-organized according to the company. A. L. Linn

Book mark:

W. M. Linn

829
Lambeth Alfred
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambeth Alfred

Lancaster, George

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248095	20
2	8185	21
3	8271	22
4	8357	23
5	8439	24
6	8522	25
7	8598	26
8	8668	27
9	8741	28
10	8799	29
11	8855	30
12	8910	31
13	8958	32
14	9006	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
Geo. W. Stone
2 Corp., Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th was called the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George L. Smith
Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *George L. Smith*

Period *October 1st to November 1st*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Y. ...
Group, Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *15 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

The 8th also called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862. For twelve months it was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

(442)

C. S. Taylor
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...

William H. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

, 186 .

Present

Remarks

The 6th /
was organized

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
organized May 1862

Book mark

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lammash

Ensign, Co *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. H. Lammash*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Lammash*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co B*

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized this. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Qu. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Greenmaster

Major, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at San Antonio, Texas, May 1862. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. ...
Light, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. called the 1st ... Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William S. Carter
Private, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *William S. Carter*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry Regiment, Texas, was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Texas, and was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas, in May 1863.

Book mark

6 Cav. Texas.

24th Regt, Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1891, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1902.

Bank mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. ...

..., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*5*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) ... Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ... May, 1862.

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James G. Smith
Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Smith*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, Texas Cavalry
re organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, Texas Cavalry. It was
re organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, Texas Cavalry. It was

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. L. Encaster
 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Musters Roll

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By wh ..

To what

17-11-21

12. 10. 1944

... the 20th and 21st of March 1942. It was
... for the purpose of ...
... the 20th and 21st of March 1942.

Book mark

(43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

... , 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

... , 186...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

... , 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry ...
was organized ...
re organized under ...

The 6th Cavalry Texas Cavalry
was organized ... It was
... May, 1862

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. W. Lancaster

2 Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

9 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card was issued to the undersigned by the Texas Cavalry
was issued to the undersigned by the Texas Cavalry
re-organization of the Texas Cavalry. It was
issued to the undersigned by the Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

A. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Lancaster

2d Lt. Co. B. 6 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

R

Feb. 21. 1864.

Remarks

S. O. 78

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *475*

J. Bay

1st Lt. Camp B 1st Regt.
 1st Cav. - 2nd Regt. I.C.D.
 Camp Wash. D.C. Feb 23 1864

Geo. W. Lancaster 2nd Lt.
 Camp B. 2nd Regt. I.C.D.
 Feb 23 1864

His resignation
 is conditionally to take
 effect immediately

1st Lt. Camp B 1st Regt.
 1st Cav. - 2nd Regt. I.C.D. Feb 23 1864

Respectfully forwarded
 as Geo. Lancaster is
 unable to fit for the posi-
 tion in any way which he
 desires to the service with
 honor by his acceptance
 of his resignation

Respectfully forwarded
 by W. W. Wade
 Capt. Camp B 1st
 Regt. I.C.D.

1st Lt. Camp B 1st Regt.
 1st Cav. - 2nd Regt. I.C.D.
 Feb 23 1864

Respectfully forwarded
 as much to be desired
 in his resignation

has been found enough to
 acknowledge it. I deem
 this the shortest & kindest
 way to rid the service of him

Geo. W. Wade
 Lt. Col. Camp B 1st
 Regt. I.C.D.

Read this Texas Brig Gen
 Benton Miss Mech 1864
 Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded

1st Lt. Camp B 1st Regt.
 1st Cav. - 2nd Regt. I.C.D.

Respectfully forwarded
 as Geo. Lancaster is
 unable to fit for the posi-
 tion in any way which he
 desires to the service with
 honor by his acceptance
 of his resignation

W. W. Wade
 Capt. Camp B 1st
 Regt. I.C.D.

Respectfully forwarded
 as much to be desired
 in his resignation

Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded

May 1864

54
 Dept. of War & East La
 Demopolis. Mo.
 March 16 1864

Accepted approved
 for St. Louis
 J. W. Dink
 Secy



Co B 6th Regt Texas Cav

Feb 21st 1864

Genl

I have the honor to address you
and tender my resignation of my position as
2^d Lieutenant of Company B 6th Regt Texas Cav
unconditional and immediate to take effect
from date. My reasons for tendering this my
Resignation is I prefer serving in the ranks
~~than in my present position~~

I certify that I have not been absent
without leave that there are no charges
against me that I am not indebted to
the Confederate States that I have no govern-
ment property in my hands unaccounted for

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

To Samuel Cooper A & S Genl
Richmond Va

G W Lancaster
2^d Lieut of Co B
6th Texas Cavalry

405 - Shot "G"
Company "B".
Regiment for George
Feb 22 1863

G W Lancaster
Co B 6 Regt
Tex Cav

FORM NO. 83---(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 411 Private Horses in the service of C. B. 6th Regiment Tex Cav C. S. Army, at on the field, for 92 days, commencing the 1st of July, and ending the 30 of Sept, 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		NO. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE, EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	From.	To.		Corn, pounds.	Oats, pounds.	Hay, pounds.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.		FORAGE.
							Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (52 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1863 Sept 1 st 30			41	12	141		4.764					52805	
TOTAL.....													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at the field the 30 of Sept, 1863, of Capt John S. Baker, G. H. Samuels Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1797 pounds Corn, 1150 pounds Hay, 1150 pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition. G. H. Samuels Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1797

Co VB
p 2

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

6 Taylor

11 108

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For clothing ^{FOR} Camp & Garrison Equipage For Co H 6th Regt. Inf.

(2)	Three Pair Shoes
(33)	Thirty Three Jackets
(39)	Thirty Nine Pair Pants
(62)	Sixty Two Pair Drawers
(107)	One hundred & seven Shirts
(3)	Two Hats
(4)	Four Camp Kettle
(100)	One hundred off Horse Shoes
(2)	Two Axes
(40)	Forty Horse Sacks
(6)	Six

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt J. J. Walker, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

P. H. Ross Major

Commanding.
at *21st* as Cavalry

Received at *on the 30th* day of *Dec*, 1863,
by *Capt John J. Baker*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, .. (3).

Three Pair Shoes (33) Thirty Three Jackets (39) Thirty Nine
Pair Pants (62) Sixty Two pair Drawers (107) one hundred & seven Shirts
(2) Two Hats (4) Four Camp Kettle (100) one hundred ~~off~~ Horse Shoes (2) Two
in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

G. W. Lancaster closed C & B

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the last of Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

No 12

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 25th day of August

1863, to W. H. Lawrence

2^d Lieut 6th Tex. C. S.

From the 31st day of December

1862 to the 31st day of March 1863

Pay \$ 5.00

Forage

Amount \$ 5.00

6th Texas

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of, 186, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 To year's service,
 Forage for horses,
 Amount,

G. H. Sanderson and 11 others
6th Regt Cal.
 [RECEIVED DUPLICATION]

9

Voucher No

14

Paid the 1st day of May 1862

to J. M. Linn
for 13.60 C.S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of June 1862

Pay \$13.60

Forage

Amount \$13.60

The Confederate States of America,

5.

America.
J. M. Lancaster and Son, 60 N. 3rd St. Phila.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay <i>to</i> <i>John</i> <i>1000</i>	<i>21st</i>	<i>21st</i>			<i>90</i>		<i>1000</i>		
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 150</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that the horses I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. L. Miller of the 1st W. Va. Cavalry and to the

every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Government and to the
was from Capt J. L. Miller USA W. Private
31st day of October 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. L. Miller USA
this 1st day of February 1862 the sum of One hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay 8 / 8 6 .

Forage.....

Amount.

[Signed Duplicates.]

18.] G. M. Lancaster
Second Lieutenant U. S. A.
6 Texas

531
Lancaster, G. W.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, George

*
Lane, Kimberling

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252185	
2	2283	
3	2382	
4	2479	
5	2557	
6	2596	
7	2681	
8	2738	
9	2796	
10	2848	
11	2900	
12	4-237836	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book ~~Blank~~:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. H. ... 6 Cav. Texas.

...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

...

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Remembering Lane

But, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for Cavalry duties. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
..., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Numbering Name

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time August 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent:

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 1st) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for a term of six months. It was re-organized under the same name in April, 1863.

Book mark: ...

L

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Lane

Blk Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____, 186

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jones
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863, 1863?

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 21st and 22nd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Jones
Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) and 11th (Infantry) Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was reorganized on September 1st, 1861, for 1 year's service. It was
reorganized under the old script until May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. C, 6 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was reorganized under the Act of May 1862. It was reorganized under the Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1861. It was re-organized by Act of Nov. 1862.

Book mark.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas

L

A. Lure
Out 1865

Residence 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Lea: 1000 Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack

Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and pas-

ported at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

33

(6596)

J. L. Wharton

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

6

Sgt

Sam. K. K. K. K.

1st Co. E. 5th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 7</i>	1864
Returned to duty		1864
Deserted		1864
Discharged		1864
Transferred	<i>May 8</i>	1864
Furloughed	<i>6</i>	1864
Died		1864
Residence	<i>Franklin Co.</i>	
Remarks		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 700, page 72

Sgt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

16 Tex. Cav.

Kimberling Lane

Co E 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1863.

Date

Aug 31

1863.

Occupation

Treasurer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 3

1863

To

June 17

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

251

GREEN

Selma, Ala., May the 1st 1864

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pair pants
One Shirt
St. Isaac
W. B. Jones

Selma, Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company: and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) One Jacket

(1) One P. Drawers

(2) Two Shirts

(1) One Hat

(1) One Pair of
Pants

Geo E. C. Texas Co.

Witness
C. B. Graham

Lanier Coffee

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249130	20
2	9226	21
3	9325	22
4	9425	23
5	9535	24
6	9646	25
7	9747	26
8	9834	27
9	9919	28
10	250001	29
11	0077	30
12	0162	31
13	0248	32
14	0321	33
15	0389	34
16	46023132	35
17	5989491	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature]
S. C. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *12 100*

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Leffler, David
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
} 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David Leffler*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *W. Virginia*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and 3d St. John's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature]
Capt J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation *Charge \$2.00; equipments \$1.00*

Remarks

*The company was also known as the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stephens Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.*

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jefferson

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stonewall Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. 6 Cav. Texas.

Cappie Lanier
Co. 11, Co. 11, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Thos & Kinney Tex

By whom

E. W. Hone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Till

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Maffey

(642)

Captist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. A. C. F. A. C.
O. F. C. Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized in the 1st Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark.

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Copper
Q St, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:
When , 1862.

Where
By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, as organized by the State of Texas, and as re-organized by the State of Texas, May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. Green

Green, L., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is to certify that *L. Green* of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was present on the muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
for the month of *September* 1862.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John J. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 - 1 - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 - 1 - 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *10 - 1 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *See ...*

This roll is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was
re-organized and re-issued by the War Department, May, 1862.

Book mark.

71" J. J. ...
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jefferson
Sergeant, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186.

Where *Kathlamet*

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *at ...*

Remarks: *at ... of ...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized at ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Smith
144, Co. *C*, 6 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *(1st) Sick*

The *6th* (*1st* *and* *Stone's*) *Regiment* *Texas Cavalry*
was organized *for* *service* *in* *May* *1862* *It was*
re-organized *in* *May* *1862*

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
Copper Lumber

Priv, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. M. Jeffers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 . .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and 25th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L

James
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the Confederacy in May, 1864. It was

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 bar in

L. E. Lanier

is is a Regt in war

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not done

Where captured

Jackson

When captured

Dec

186

Remarks:

Roll taken the following information
from Capt. L. H. Huston Co. H. 1st Va. Cav. 1st Regt. and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Huston, Capt.
Comdg. City Point.

Number of roll:

81; sheet 13

J. E. Lanier

(4396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a
Ro

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll
at Camp Douglas, Ill
Camp Do

Roll of
at Camp Douglas, Ill.
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6

Let

6 Lanier
PT 6 6 Register

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

1 Sept
31 Oct
5 Dec
Jno

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 250

46 Mar.

Copyist

Lanier, L.J.

35.3.

5th Gen. Regt.

Subject: Descriptive lists.

Title of record: 35.3...3/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Oct 25, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Genier, L.

Co. B. 4th Regt.

Ex. 100. (10/10/23)
col. 22nd.

1851

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Lanier

Pvt. 6 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Dec. 3, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

1115

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Lanier

Co C 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 1864

Date of issue Jan 29, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

914

Copied.

No. 242

Paid 186

.....

.....

From 186 to 186

Pay, \$

Farrow & Dennett, printers, Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States, Dr.

Company *1st*

To *Pay*

They are

For Monthly pay from *Sept* 186*2* to *Oct* 186*2*
being *1* month, *30* days, at *1* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct due

Amount paid

I certify that I have received this payment in
Descriptive List

Received.

from *the* day of *Sept* 186*2*
the sum of *1* *00* Dollars
being the amount due in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

WITNESS,

834
Lamier, L. C.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lamier, Coffee

895
Layprad James M

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Layprad James

536
Larett, L. L.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovett Levi L.

⁺
Laroe Alford A

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7484	"
2		7557	"
3		7631	"
4		7688	"
5		7761	"
6		7818	"
7		7875	"
8		7929	"
9		7986	"
10		8037	"
11		8070	"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

~~Book~~ MARK:

See also

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

A A Laroe
Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization name i above.

for mch & apr , 1862

Enlisted:
When mar 8 , 1862

Where Camp W
By whom D.R. Swiley
Period 6.2

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 1862
Present

Remarks:

The 4th & 5th Reg't of the 11th and 12th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was re-organized in September 1862. The 11th Cavalry
re-organized in the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, Army of the Gulf.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred A Larve

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & june, 1862.

Enlisted:

When june 21, 1862.

Where Co. Washington

By whom Lt H. R. Gurley

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Barton

(043)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Alfred A. Laroe

Put A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

L. R. Gurley

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Baker

To what use

Feb 2 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the Texas Cavalry who were re-organized into the Texas Cavalry in 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Branton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Name ...
The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized in the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. Lane
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Arkansas Cavalry, which was organized in September, 1862, was re-organized as the 6th Arkansas Cavalry, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on November 1, 1862.

Book mark.

(642)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Green
Capt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. T. Green
Oct 31, 186*3*

The 6th Alabama Cavalry and State Troops were organized in September 1861, for 14 months, and re-organized under the same Act in 1862.

Book mark.

J. Green

Copyist.

2 Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Regt
Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 27th, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom A. N. Smith

Period
Last paid:
By whom March 27, 1863.
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

23 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Brown
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 1st St. Louis Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

51
Aug. 2, 1862
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 1863.

, 1862

, 186

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the Texas Cavalry
regiment, and is to be filed in the office of the Adjutant General of the
State of Texas.

Blank mark

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

U. A. Wood
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ed
John L. Green
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *11th & Decr*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1, 1862*
Where *Washington*

By whom *John L. Green*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *John L. Green*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Conscript*

The 6th is created the 1st Starch's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

878
Laroe Alfred A.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laroe Alfred A.

Laroe, John V.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247483	20
2	7591	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Put J. V. Laroe

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch + apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

mar 8, 1862

Where

Camp W.

By whom

L. R. Gurley

Period

6.2

Last paid:

at Rather

By whom

Dec 21

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* A. ...

The 6th (as re-organized the 21st and 22nd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno V Larve
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21

, 1862

Where

C. Washington

By whom

Lt J. R. Gurley

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease
at hospital June 18,
1862

The 6th (California) and the 24th (Stonewall) Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for Cavalry service. It was
re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

L

6 bar

Ten

John V. Lowe

Plt Co. A. 6 Tgt. bar.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Died

Oct 9

, 1862.

Remarks:

June 18

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 210

(626)

6649

Copy.

Laroe, Richard H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247485	20
2	7558	21
3	7632	22
4	7699	23
5	7762	24
6	7819	25
7	7876	26
8	7930	27
9	7987	28
10	8033	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

R H Laro

Out, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month & up, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Camp N

By whom at R. Hurley

Period 62

Last paid:

By whom at R. Hurley

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* As shown by his name.

The 6th (also called the 6th and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(842)

Copyist.

L Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Rich^d H Laroe
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 21, 1862

Where Washington
By whom Lt H. R. Surley

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized in March 1862 and continued until May 1862.

Book mark

L
L. Barton

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Richd H Laroe

Ant, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich 21, 1862

Where

Co. Washington

By whom

W. R. Hurley

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks:

lick in quarters

* Name does not appear in
list of names present.

This roll is a copy of the original roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
which was organized in September 1861 and was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

L B Barton

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. G. ...
..., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...
...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 1st Texas Cavalry Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Jacob ...

(942)

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

Richard B. Luce
Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lee S. Lee, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also joined the Island School Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1901, for two years' service. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1902.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

211 6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jones
Co. 6, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st and 2nd State of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
reorganized under the new title April 1, May, 1862

Book mark

(642)

W. H. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enlisted: _____, 1863

When

Where _____, 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

1863

The 6th Cavalry Co. was organized in _____ re-organized under _____

Bank mark

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

(1042)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. C. Vane
Ork, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

This roll was organized in September 1862 and re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

6 Cav. Texas.

Chick, Co. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (US) and the 2d and 3d (S) Reg. Tex. Cav. was re-organized in September, 1941, for the 1st Cavalry Division. It was re-organized under the Compendium Act in May, 1942.

Book mark.

Copyist

Lasley, John

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249128	20
2	9224	21
3	9324	22
4	9424	23
5	9534	24
6	9680	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

☒ ~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Day

Day, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 10, 1861*

Day, *September*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *September 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September*, 186*1*.

Where *Nathan*.

By whom *John A. Day*.

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20* & *100*

Remarks: *W. A. Day*

The 4th is called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kennett*.

By whom

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$*400*; equipments \$*21.100*

Remarks *lost at Vicksburg*

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *J. L. Smith*

Period *Nov. 1861*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *Company disbanded
July 1862 at Camp Washington*

*This company was also known as Company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
..., Col. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States' Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized in March, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Lacey
7th Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for M. L. & C. P.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

B. N. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nett

To what time

Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

of the

The 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1862.

Book mark:

M. L. & C. P.

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark.

(942)

Copyist.

8422
Lasse, Henry

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lasse, Henry

Lavender, Albert

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253674	20
2	3759	21
3	3840	22
4	3914	23
5	3985	24
6	4053	25
7	4118	26
8	44237852	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

~~Book~~ Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized September 1861 for Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark.

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Exhibited:

When 22 Dec, 1867

Where Barro Colorado

By whom Chas. J. Smith

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *Carl W. Jones*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent ☒ Present

Remarks:

The 6th also was the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry. The 6th was organized in September, 1861, for two years' duty. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(1042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Abel E. ...
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks: *Next pick it*
up and ...

The 6th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized ... It was
re-organized ...

Book mark

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th also was called the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the consent of Act of Feb. 1862.

Bank mark:

...
(043) *...* Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

First Cavalry

Pvt., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. [unclear]
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September 1862 into two regiments and re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Laver
Co. F, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Ball's Bivouacs*

By whom *Col. B. B.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. B.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L
C Luncader
Pvt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Luncader Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(629b)

J. L. Wharton

Copyist.

1811 - 1812

No 114

Lavender, Charles H.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252974	20
2	3074	21
3	3172	22
4	3276	23
5	3377	24
6	3482	25
7	3583	26
8	3671	27
9	3756	28
10	3837	29
11	3911	30
12	3982	31
13	4051	32
14	4115	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. ...
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Stone's*

By whom *Col. S. S. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks *See*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. R. ...
Sept, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Col. B. B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$200

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Guy

{ Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Robert S. Guy*

Period *Sept 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

REMARKS *He is a private*
He is a private

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert S. Guy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (discontinued) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for the purpose of
re-organizing under the War Department Act of May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company
Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

April 1st, 186*2*

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Cal Stone

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Cal Stone

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rec'd Muster

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on May 1st, 1862. It was re-organized at Waco, Texas, on May 1st, 1862.

Book mark.

(902)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
as furnished to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, by the
Adjutant General of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry. It was
registered in the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, on the 1st day of
August, 1864.

Blank mark

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Alexander
Put, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John Alexander, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. called the 6th
was organized in September
re organized under the 6th
The 6th Cav. called the 6th
was organized in September
re organized under the 6th
The 6th Cav. called the 6th
was organized in September
re organized under the 6th

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized in March 1863.

Book mark:

THE 6TH TEXAS CAVALRY
ORGANIZED IN SEPTEMBER 1862
RE-ORGANIZED IN MARCH 1863

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John R. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 and re-organized ...

Blank mark

(1045)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

251 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Arkansas and the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The 6th (also called the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark:

(942)

...

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in October 1861.

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
1861

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

George W. Remick
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Remick

Period

Last paid:

By whom Geo. W. Remick

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged

The 6th is called the Island Street Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Quisenberry
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st
Put Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present: absent

Remarks

The 6th Co. of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(942)

J. Harris
Copied

Orma, Ala., May the 1st 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One for pants
One for drawers
W. H. Lavender Private
Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Delma, Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) One Jacket

(1) One P. Pants

(1) One Shirt

(1) One P. Vests

(1) One Shoes

(1) One Hat

To H. C. Lewis Gov.

St. Louis
St. Louis

Lavender, J. I.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30253672	20
2	3758	21
3	3839	22
4	3813	23
5	3884	24
6	4052	25
7	4117	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Company Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized for twelve months from May 1st to May 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Alexander
Per 16 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in 1864.

Book mark

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

251
Capt. J. B. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [unclear]
Where [unclear]
By whom [unclear]
Period [unclear]
Last paid: [unclear], 186
By whom [unclear]
To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]
Remarks: [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the conscript act of March 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Copied

(Confederate.)

L | 6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Confederate

8 Cav.

Texas.

John D. ...
Co. 4

Appears on ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John D. ...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where *Collyer ...*, 186

By whom *John D. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

... 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Cavalry of the Third Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 1, 1862.

Book mark

John D. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present: absent

Remarks

The 6th assumed the 2d and 3d and 4th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Corrio

Copyist

546
Lavender, O

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lavender, Albert

Lavender, Virgil

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252975	20
2	3075	21
3	3173	22
4	3277	23
5	3378	24
6	3483	25
7	3584	26
8	3673	27
9	3757	28
10	3838	29
11	3912	30
12	3983	31
13	4050	32
14	4116	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edw. V. Venable

Edw., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1st 1861*

Sept 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Waco*

By whom *Edw. V. Venable*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Edw. V. Venable*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Edw. V. Venable

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2
W. E. Alexander

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 27, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where at Austin

By whom Col R. B. Taylor

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks W. E. Alexander, Ill. 1st

The 6th also called the 11th and 20th's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was known as Company F 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 6th (also called the Blind Stones) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Harris
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d) Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas
re-organized under the Act of May 1862

Bank mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John W. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John W. ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the ... 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ... It was
re organized under the ... May, 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Bank mark

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

David Jacobson
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

David Jacobson, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Hendon
Det. Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, composed of and known as Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Harris
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. L. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, April, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Virgil Lavender
Pt. F, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Marshall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1863.

Book mark:

84?
Lavender H A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lavender Albert

Lavender, Walter

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254119	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Walter R. ...
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Walter R. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1864.

Where *Lawrenceville, Ga.*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *Private*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th was also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
(208) Copyist.

Lawhorn, George W.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250474	20
2	0591	21
3	0703	22
4	0817	23
5	0925	24
6	1037	25
7	1149	26
8	1244	27
9	1345	28
10	1435	29
11	1525	30
12	1613	31
13	1697	32
14	1775	33
15	1831	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Lawhorn

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

Rifle

The 4th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyin.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Lawhorn

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. N. Stoner

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stoner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
Geo W Laidhorn
Pvt { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$3000*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks: *At Cantonment*
Washington Sick

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Lathorn

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.
When

Where Dallas

By whom K. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: A J Witt

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (as re-organized the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

G. L. Laphorn
1st Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1862.

When *Dallas*

Where *B W Stone*

By whom *12 Mo*

Period *A J Witt*

Last paid: *13 Dec*, 1862.

By whom *13 Dec*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in detached service*

not out of

The 6th Arkansas Cavalry (Confederate) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Luedern
Pvt, *Co A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sep*, 1861.
When
Where *Waller's Texas*
By whom *Col B. T. Stone*
Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt O. Neil*
To what time *30 Apr*, 1862.

Present, or absent *Present*
Remarks *Absent in Texas*
on special duty

The 6th (also called the 20th Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.
(642)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Pawhorn

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col R. H. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Pitt

To what time

13 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas
on special duty

The 6th reorganized the 1st Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. Two years of this Cavalry
reorganized under the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Lawhorn

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached
Service

The 6th (also called the B. W. Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Newborn
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 12

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

Present

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Texas, and re-organized under its present name at Austin, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

(1042)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Laughorn
Adj. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept 1861
Dallas Texas

Where

By whom

Col Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

12 Mo
Capt J Baker

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862
Present

This is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
was made by the Adj. Gen. of the Texas Cavalry
re-organized in the Confederate States of America.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Lawhorn
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March-April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

11 Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col
of name present
as G. W. Lawhorn

The first muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in Dallas, Texas, in 1861. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lawrence
1st

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the or named above,

for

1st Reg't Texas Cavalry 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1st 12th 1861.

Where

1st 12th

By whom

W. H. Lawrence

Period

1st 12th

Last paid:

By whom

1st 12th

To what time

1st 12th 1863.

Present or absent

1st 12th

Remarks:

Team

1st 12th
present

The following was organized and re-organized

Book mark:

1st 12th

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. W. Rawhon

Pvt

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1863.
10 Sept 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col B M Stone
12 mo
Capt J J Baker
30 June 1863
Absent
on extra duty as
blacksmith since
1 of Aug 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. ...
... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1861.

1863.

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861, and is
the property of the Confederate Government.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

Texas.

6 Cav.

L

G. W. Lawhorn
Priv. Co. H 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1864

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Teamster

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Laws, John M.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249127	20
2	9223	21
3	9323	22
4	9423	23
5	9533	24
6	9640	25
7	9746	26
8	9836	27
9	9918	28
10	250000	29
11	0076	30
12	0161	31
13	0242	32
14	0320	33
15	0388	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Gaine
_____, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August, Dallas, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 1, 1861.*

When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Gaine*

Period *12 months.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*21.100*

Remarks: *W. L. Gaine*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

John M. Gaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. ...
Capt. J. D. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Walla*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks *lost at ...*
from ...

*This company was also known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was created the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *...*

*This company was also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John M. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. ...*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186.

Where *Kennett*.

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Tex. It was
re-organized and transferred to Austin, Mar. 1862

Book mark.

L (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Luns
Ort, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 4 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Stone*
1st M.

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Pitt*
By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Assigned to de-*
tache. duty from
Apr 14th

The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
Wm J. Mayhall
Copyist.
(942)

L. (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Ignacio Laws
W. R. Co. to, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1862, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862

Where Union
By whom W. R. Co. to

Period 1862

Last paid:
By whom W. R. Co. to

To what time 1862

Present or absent Unseen

Remarks: Unseen
detached duty
April 14th

The 6th (a. s. c. a. d. t. o. f. S. R. S. S.) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862, for use in Mexico. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May, 1863.

Book mark:
W. R. Co. to
(643)
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Jones

Wm. H. Jones, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10th*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. J. Jones*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Jones*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Jones*
La Cruz, San Antonio
Co. C, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
...
...

The 6th was called the 6th and 7th Reg't of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. ...

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 1st of September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 186

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *A. W. [unclear]*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. W. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 1. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 1. 1862*

The 6th was called the 31st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...

John L. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/1/61*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. ...

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
John Smith, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th Co. was called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army May 1863.

Book mark:

John Smith

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature], Co. *[Signature]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Field

Copyist.

Laymance, Andrew J.

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256682	20
2	6759	21
3	8830	22
4	6904	23
5	6977	24
6	2052	25
7	2128	26
8	2221	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Texas Co.

Texas

Sept 12, 1861

Oct 12, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12

1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Wm. C. Stone

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* ^{*100*} *100*

Remarks:

100

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Stone

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

Anders L. Lawrence
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where San Marcos, Texas.

By whom _____

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Discharged

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

N

6 Cav. Texas.

Ans. S. Humphreys

Sgt. { Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *41 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Ark.*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *50*⁷⁵

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Shaw

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stables Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
1st, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Sent to ...*
...

The 6th also called the 11th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 ...
re-organized under the ... Act of May 1862.

Blank mark:

(322)

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
John A. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. Texas was organized Sept. 1861. It was re-organized 1862. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Thompson
1st, Co. *XV*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st XV*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1st XV*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st XV*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. XV, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, 1st May, 1862.*

The 6th Cavalry, 1st May, 1862, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name, 1st May, 1862.

Book mark:

Laymance, James R. L.

Co. *2*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256978	20
2	7053	21
3	7157	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. H. H. H.
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*

Period *Nov 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *W. H. H. H. H.*

Name does not appear in Col. of Names present.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. E. Humphrey

Det

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2 1861*, 1862.

Where *Camp 10 miles*

By whom *Wm. E. Humphrey*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Discharged to his kit*

from camp

The 6th also called the 1st 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Humphrey

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Sept, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized in September 1862, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 6 Coar Texas
J. R. L. Laymance
Ort 6 Tex. Coar

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 July, 1862

Date of payment 8 Aug, 1862

By whom S. O'Neil

Remark-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 396

C. S. Taylor

(336)

3412

Copyright

51
Layprad, James

Co. 2, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256640	20
2	6716	21
3	6792	22
4	6868	23
5	6937	24
6	7080	25
7	6924	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Sam L. Lappad

1408, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *20th*, *Salinas*, *Tex.*
1861, *Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Salinas*

By whom *W. B. Linn*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Salinas, Tex., for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Linn

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Ford
Co. 1, Co. 1, 2 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 6th associated the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. [illegible]
} Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
} 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom

Period *12-1-81*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle.*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. ...

George H., Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186____.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 23rd and 24th) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas.
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
It was

Book mark:

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. J. Allen*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

The 6th and 7th ...
was organized ... It was
re-organized ...

Book mark :

(1042)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James W. Coburn,

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above not re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the House Bill Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S 6 Cav.

James M. Seprad
1st Lt. Co. I. 6th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Sept. 12. 1861

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

{ dropped

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

J. Bay

Copy

H. D. Tyler Tax
June 25th 1862

Special order
no 48

Relieving Lieutenant
James M. Leland
from duty under
the Conscription Act
as per order



for Gen. Co. [unclear]

Recd. G. & F. G. C. July 2 1862

H. W. Tyler. Texas.

June 25th 1862.

Special order
2048

1 - 1st Lieutenant James M. Loper
of Capt Henry Bridges Co "9" Cal Texas
Regiment 24th Cavalry. (Missouri)
reporting himself as one of the officers
not elected at the reorganization,
and over 35 years of age. he is re-
leased from duty, subject to the ap-
proval of the Secy of War.

By order of
Brig Genl Henry E. McCulloch

Geo. Henry Brown
A. Capt Genl

Genl Cooke

Leach, James W.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5024 9131
2 9227
3 9360

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Beach

Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 25 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Wichita

By whom James H. Beach

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks Sept 25 1861

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James W. Smith
Age 21 years, } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864

Where *Wm. Sherman's*, 1864

By whom

Period *Sept 1 to Oct 1*

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name: Acted May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Smith

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kansas*

By whom *A. M. Smith*

Period *March 1861*

Valuation *horse \$100; equipments \$100*

Remarks *Wichita, Kansas*
March 1861
March 1861

*This company was also known as Company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th company of the 23rd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Leathers, William G.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254212	20
2	4320	21
3	4429	22
4	4536	23
5	4643	24
6	4752	25
7	4850	26
8	4957	27
9	5056	28
10	5150	29
11	5242	30
12	5332	31
13	5417	32
14	5496	33
15	44237874	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

W. G. Nathan

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,

Texas.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 7, 1861.

When

Where Dallas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks: He is a good
sixer.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Thoma - Ric

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

William G. Nathan

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*.

By whom *Col. Nathan*.

Period *1st*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*.

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

at the Battle of...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William G. Southern

Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *22nd* & *23rd*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

By whom *E. H. Hargis*

Period *12* months

Valuation of *clothing* \$50.00; equipment \$20.00

Remarks: *Left at Camp
Washington*

The 6th (also known as the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William F. Leathers

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 - Apr. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callum, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. F. Little.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Missouri) Cavalry (State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September 22, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

More - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

William G. Luthers,

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callum, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

U. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

Wm G. Leathers.

Pvt. , Co. G , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 , 1861 .

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

March 28 , 1862 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Mora - Rico

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William G. Leather

Det., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*I present name
name was not appearing
company of name.*

This copy is a record of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve
re-organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Book mark

J. Mora-Rivera

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

W. G. Nathan,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

(Absent sick.)

This card was taken from the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
was reorganized and re-issued by the Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

W. G. Leathers,

Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Starnes.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Co. is attached the 11th & 12th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the 6th Regt in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

L. 1 (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Leathers;
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863.
Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.
By whom Dallas, Texas.

Period 12 mo. Col. Stone.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1861, and
reorganized at Fort Worth, Tex., in 1862. It was

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice.

Copyist.

L. | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Leathers,
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as re-organized in the 1st Cavalry, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Peathers,
Det. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Bullfinch, Texas.

By whom

Col. Malone.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present on extra
duty in Company.
Name does not appear in
column of names present.*

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1861. It was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

(362)

P. Moore - Vice.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

W. G. Leather.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galles, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on extra
duty as Courier.

* Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The roll was organized on September 15, 1861, and re-organized under the same name on June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Leathers,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Delaware, near...*

By whom *Col. Starnes*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Starnes*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle of...*

Commissary

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1861. It was re-organized at Austin, Tex., in April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 6 Cav. Texas.

W. Leath,

1st, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Walton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll stated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(636)

J. H. Leath,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 6 Car. 1 Tex

W. L. Lathers

Pol. Co. 6 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

July 1, 1863.
Oct 31, 1863.

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Dec 9
W. W. Pierce
\$28.00

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 238

W. H. Baeling

Lemmonds, Alex B.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254210	20
2	4368	21
3	4427	22
4	4534	23
5	4643	24
6	4750	25
7	4853	26
8	4955	27
9	5054	28
10	5098	29
11	5274	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred B. Stone

Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 7, 1861

Muster-in to date September 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 7, 1861

Where Bullard

By whom Col. Stone

Period 1 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks: In service of the Government

The 4th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

Alfred B. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

Wm. L. Stone

Porter, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Stone - Rico.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alex. B. Hammond

Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom B. Warren Stone.

Period 1861.

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$300

Remarks: 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Moore - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

Alex. B. Lemmond

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Gallus, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom R. J. Holt.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and in 18 months it was re-organized under the following name: 6th Cavalry.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L.

Alex. B. Hammond

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 7, 1861.

Waller, Texas.

Col. Stone.

Mo.

C. J. Witt.

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present.

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and served above months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice

Copies

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

U. B. Lemmond

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Council.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Co. was organized the 7th Sept. 1861. Re-organized Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the 6th Reg't May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L.

Alex. B. Lemmond

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Baker.

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

U. B. Lemmond,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Company was organized at Dallas, Texas, on Sept. 7, 1861, and was re-organized at Dallas, Texas, on Aug. 31, 1862.

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

U. B. Lammont.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 14th St. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for Cavalry. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L. 6 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Leonard,
2 Sergt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7 , 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks: Elected from ranks
Jan. 12, 1863.

The roll also contained the name of Stephen H. Leonard, Texas Cavalry,
was organized in September 1861 for the same service.
re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. Texas.

U. B. Lenmond,
Sergt. C. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed March 5, 63
in the Battle of Thompson
Station.

The 6th also served in the 24th and 25th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry. It was reorganized in September 1863, and the two companies were re-organized in the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry in May 1864.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

..... Alex Lemmonds

..... Sgt. Co. G, 6th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated.....

..... not dated 186 ..

Remarks: Killed

Series 1 V. 1. 23. part 1. page 119.

() SE Aronsstein Copy 10

1371

4
Lemmons, William

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251908	20
2	1996	21
3	2087	22
4	2182	23
5	2280	24
6	2418	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Simmons

1st, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1st Dallas Tex

1862, 186

Muster-in to date March 1st, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 186

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Wm. J. Simmons

Period March 1st to May 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: See

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: See

L. Simmons

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...

..., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. ...

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

_____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (was) of the 24th and 25th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry, April 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

William Lemon
Det, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom W. A. R. R.

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom W. A. R. R.

To what time Oct 3rd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: W. A. R. R. Memphis
Ms. 1000

The 6th (also called the 2d and State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized 14th of the Confederacy, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas

H. Lemmons
Priv. Co. 8. 6. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 13. 1862.
Date of payment June 15. 1862.
By whom S. H. Thomas
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Class 5, File No. 111, page 298

(226)

S. H. Thomas

Captain

839
Lemonds Alex B

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Lemonds Alex B

560
Lemons William

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

• (Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemons William

861
Layprad James M.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Layprad James

✓
Le Roy Abraham C.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	24	5-185	20
2			5-447	21
3			5-797	22
4			5-289	23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Abraham C. Le Roy
Pt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 12, 1863.
Atlanta Miss
Col. Griffith
12 Mo

Present

The 6th also was re-organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(102)

Abraham C. Le Roy

Copyist

L.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. C. Leroy

4 Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Deserted July 15/63.

The 6th Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

L. (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

U. C. Tracy.
4 Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1863.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Absent on court
martial. Elected from
ranks.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L. I. 6 Cav. Texas.

U. E. Long
+ Capt. G. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 8 June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The
was
re-organ

Book mark:

C. Mora - Rico.

Copy

863
Lessee Henry

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lessee Henry

✓
Leslie, John

Co. — , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48997716	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas

John Leslie

(Rebel Texas Cav)

Name appears in the body of a

Letter

of which the following is an extract:

"Captain McKinny, A. A. A. G.

Sir:

I herewith transmit to you the names of the
Commissioned Officers of the Rebel Army, who
are prisoners in my charge. * * *

They also were permitted to retain the follow-
ing enlisted men as servants. * * *

Most Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Srvt.,

E. W. WESTON,

Maj. 24th Mo. Vols.,

Provost Marshal. S. W. D. U. S. A."

Letter dated Provost Marshal's Office, S. W. D.
U. S. A., March 20, 1862.

Remarks: *See S. W. D. U. S. A.*

Number of rolls

1

Cross Timbers, Mo.

W. H. Crosby

Copyist.

Lewis, Allison A

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254213	20
2	4321	21
3	4430	22
4	4537	23
5	4646	24
6	4753	25
7	4856	26
8	4958	27
9	5057	28
10	5151	29
11	5243	30
12	5330	31
13	5418	32
14	5497	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

William C. Davis

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated October, Dallas Co.

Texas., Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Stone

Period 1 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Wounded in the leg
at the Battle of Antietam

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Smith
1st Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1st 1st 1st, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1867.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Col. J. W. Smith

Period 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation: horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks See also Co. G

1st 1st 1st

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

✓ 6 Cav. Texas.

William D. Lewis

Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom B. Harner Stone

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 75; 100; equipments \$ 25; 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alvin...

Det., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of
musters and is identical
with...*

The 6th (Cavalry) Texas State (or) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in April, 1862.

Book mark

J. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

Allison A. Lewis
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Callar, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Chas. J. Dett

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick.
x Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th (also called the 24th State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under that name in April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Lewis

Det., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 10

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in San Antonio, Texas, in 1861. It was re-organized in 1862.

Book mark

(642)

H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Lewis
Privt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galles, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th was created the 1st of Sept. 1861, and was re-organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the 6th Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Recd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

U. A. Lewis.

Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present sick
Admitted to hospital
at Indian Creek
Oct. 1862

The Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862

Book mark.

P. Mora-Cruz. Copyist.

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

A. A. Lewis,

Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original of the Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry, which was organized in September 1861, and was the first of the series of Muster Rolls of the Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Lewis,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on detached

service.

The 6th Cavalry, composed of 480 men, was organized in Sept. 1861, at Callar, Texas, and reorganized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

a.

A. A. Lewis.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The original muster roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, and was
re-organized about the same time.

Book mark:

T. M. M. M.

rice

Copy 1.

Confederate.

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

U. A. Lewis
Pot. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Adams.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The following was organized by the State of Texas, and was re-organized by the State of Texas, May 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Lewis,
Priv. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 (Aug. 1, 1868).

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1868.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Co. mustered in
was organized in 1861
re-organized under

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

L.

U. A. Davis

Pat. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1867.

Where

Galles, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

Oct. 1 1867.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Dec. 1 1867.

Book mark.

Rice

Copyist.

866
Lewis, John G.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247185	20
2	7260	21
3	7333	22
4	7405	23
5	7486	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James S. Jones
_____, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st February*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *1st February*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st February*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith*.

By whom *James S. Jones*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*.

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*.

Remarks *At Fort Smith*.

The 6th also organized and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

John G. Lewis

Out

4 Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

McKinney

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100100; equipments \$15100

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copy

L (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

John G Lewis
Put in by *Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,*
*6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**
Age *45* years.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861

When *Sept 21* , 1861

Where *- McKinney*

By whom *B. Warren Stone*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks: *Absent sick Fall -*
ethrille 1861

*This company was organized as a company, A. J. Hardin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *L. Barton*

L

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Lewis
Put , Co. A. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1862

Where

McKinney

By whom

Col B. W. Sickles

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. With

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Camp Washington

The first muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September 1862, and was re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Lewis
Pvt, Co A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & upl, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1862

Where

M. C. Kinsley
W. W. Stone

By whom

Period 11:20

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on acct
of bad health mch 23,
1862

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

L. Barton

Copyist.

L 119 - Co A 6 Tex Cav
Certificate of Dis-
ability for the
Discharge of John
G. Lewis Co A of
5th Texas Regt



John G. Lewis.

12-10-00 11/30/12

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be put in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Hardins John J. Lewis of Captain A. J.
Company, (A) of the sixth Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Col. B. H. Starnes
Regiment of Texas Cavalry at McKinney Texas
on the 21st day of September 1861, to serve 1 year; he was born
in England in the State of North Carolina, is forty years
years of age, five feet 4 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Cantonment Washington Ark.
DATE: March 22 1862

Wm. G. Vance Lt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John J. Lewis of
Captain Hardins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Approved by order of
SB, Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 22nd day of March 1862, at Camp Washington Ark.

Col. B. H. Starnes Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Kempner County—Washington State—Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

1.7
Lewis John M.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247183	■
2	7261	■
3	7334	■
4	7404	■
5	7487	■
6	7531	■
7	7628	■
8	7693	■
9	7758	■
10	7817	■
11	7872	■
12	7926	■
13	7983	■
14	8030	■
15	8009	■
16	44237788	■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Jones
Capt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 11, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

Re-organized

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

John M. Lewis

Out 1 Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10, 1861

Dallas

Leol B W Stone

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1500

Remarks: Sick in camp from
Oct 30, 1861

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Logan

Copy

L

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Put John M. Lewis
Age 18
Appears on years.

(Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10
Dallas

, 1861

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$15 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks: Absent on special
duty Fayetteville, Ark

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Brook mark:

L. Barton

Captain

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Put J. M. Lewis

A 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan Feb 1862

dated March 31, '62

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book 11111

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. Lewis

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 24th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

R. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

St. Rother

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L

Put J M Lewis

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Sept 10, 1862

Dallas
Col. B. W. Stone

12 mo

Capt. A. J. Witt

Dec 31, 1862

Present

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 for two years and was re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Blank mark:

Loggerton

Copies

Confederate.

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Put J M Lewis
Co A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Apparent on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Carl B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J J Baker

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The original of this muster roll was organized in 1861, and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

L Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

276
E. L. L., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1861.

Where

Smith

By whom

W. T. Smith

Period

1 month

Last paid:

By whom

W. T. Smith

To what time

Nov 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Co. joined the 3d and 5th Reg'ts of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederation in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

251 6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Smith
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged, 1862
Nov 1st
to
Dec 1st

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. E. Smith
C. A. Smith, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *J. K. Smith*

To what time

Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *At 1000*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

W. B. Rennie
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 5 - 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Star and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

A. H. Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Bond
Ed, *Comd*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. L. Bond*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in 1861 for two years
and continued in service until 1865.

6th Cavalry
1st Texas Cavalry

Bank mark

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
Col. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Company Muster Roll Agent, Texas Cavalry, and is to be filed in the Company Muster Roll. It was first used in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 31st and 32nd) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
25 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Lewis
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1864

Enlisted: April 12, 1864

When at Fort Smith

Where at Fort Smith

By whom W. H. M.

Period 1864

Last paid: 1864

By whom 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks at Fort Smith

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company and returned to the Adjutant General's Office for the Department of the Army, Washington, D.C., for filing. It is to be kept in the file of the company and not in the file of the individual.

Back mark

J. H. Lewis

Copy to

Confederate.

L 6 Cav. Texas.

J H Lewis

Priv, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Naufman Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6196)

L L Wharton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Lewis

Pvt Co. K

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

NHerring

Copyist.

✓ Lewis, John M.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257565	20
2	7663	21
3	7756	22
4	7851	23
5	7954	24
6	8047	25
7	8148	26
8	8233	27
9	8349	28
10	44285015	29
11	4518	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Hays

Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texa- Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1861*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *See above*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Jones
John M. Jones, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John M. Jones*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John M. Jones*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John M. Jones
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John D. Smith
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1861*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. ...*, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

John A. ..., 186 /

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

John A. ..., 186 /

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was
re-organized under the United States Army, May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John A. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ?

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original document
was deposited in the National Archives and Records Administration
reorganized under the provisions of the National Archives and Records Administration, 1962

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted: _____, 186 ____.

When

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Act of April 18, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 15th September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Enlistment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186 _____.

When

Where

By whom _____, 186 _____.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186 _____.

Remarks:

The 6th Alabama Cavalry and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and two months later it was
re-organized under the name of 6th Alabama Cavalry. It was

Blank mark:

(Confederate.

1110
J. B. Bond
Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *J. B. Bond*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(662)

J. B. Bond
Copied.

C
Confederate.)

Appears in a

List

Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U.S. forces in the battles of July 3, Sept. 19, of
Oct. 4th on the 3d and 4th, and 5th Hatchison
the 5th and 6th of October 1862.

1st. at Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks

T. J. ...
Copyist.

Lewis, Robert F.

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257566	21
2	7665	22
3	7757	23
4	7855	24
5	7955	25
6	8048	26
7	8141	27
8	8234	28
9	8314	29
10	8385	30
11	8459	31
12	8528	32
13	8597	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Lewis
Sgt., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1861
Stone's Reg't, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861, 1861.

Where Stone's Reg't

By whom C. L. Stone

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: apt.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 1, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 /.

Where San Antonio

By whom John

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th became the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Throckmorton
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John W. Throckmorton*

Period *June 1st to July 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ...
was ...
re-organized ...

Book mark.

(842)

Remanding
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 2-

Enlisted:

When 186 1.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861, and was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark.

(541)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James
Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. E. Hernandez
Copy 104

(Confederate.)

5 | **8 Cav. Texas.**

John S. Brown
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where at Camp

By whom John S. Brown

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom John S. Brown

To what time July 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th a. c. of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

John S. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 3d and 4th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861 for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature]
Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

[Signature], 1862.

Enlisted:

When

[Signature], 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the Third Military Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was
re-organized under the 10th Cavalry Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark.

(345)

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Lewis,

Det., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861

Where

Camp Barton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks: Detained in transfer

The 6th also called the 2nd State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. - Rice.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Edward Stamp's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10 and 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist.

Lyde, G. S. ⁸⁷⁰

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyde Garrison.

✓
Lindsey Limeon

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249132	
2	9228	
3	9326	
4	9426	
5	9536	
6	9642	
7	9778	
8	8844	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARKS

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James

James

James, C. C. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *James*

Period *12 months*

Valuation *\$12.00*; equipments *\$12.00*

Remarks: *James*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Simon Lee Smith

Det. { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Det. 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *At Austin*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*10* 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Smith
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls, Texas*

By whom *A. M. Smith*

Period *March 1861*

Valuation: horse \$100; equipment \$100

Remarks: *Admitted to service as private in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, and assigned to duty at Fort Worth, Texas.*

*This is a copy of the muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

A. M. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James Lindsey
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Ch & Co.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1862.

Where *McCumby Tex*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *Capt Witt*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in quarters*

x *Appointed*
of the

The 6th also called the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in April 1862.

Bank mark:

Wm J Mayfield

(322)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

James T. Day

J. T. Day, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1862

Where

Wichita, Kan.

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Stone

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd or Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Day

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (was re-organized the 2nd) ... Texas Cavalry
was organized ... September, 1861 ... It was
re-organized under that name ... 1862

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Lindsey

1st, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21

, 1861.

Where

McKinnney

Texas

By whom

B. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *was killed in
battle at Comanch
Co: 20 1862*

The 6th Cavalry, composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the provisions of Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

5 Cav

Texas.

Simeon Limsey

pvt, Co. **C**

Appears on a 5 Regt Texas Cavalry

of casualties, in of casualties, in
Corinth, Miss., Oct 3 to 5 1862

List dated,

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1 page 350

MHerring

1371

Copyist.

7
Lisenbee, Thomas W.

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257567	20
2	7664	21
3	7755	22
4	7853	23
5	7936	24
6	8049	25
7	8150	26
8	8235	27
9	8313	28
10	8386	29
11	8460	30
12	8529	31
13	8595	32
14	8676	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 1, 1861*
...

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*
..., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(444)

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized after the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 /

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate Texas.
6 Cav.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

186 _____

186 _____

186 _____

This was recorded in the _____
of the _____
at _____

Bank mark: _____

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *186* . 186 .

Enlisted:

When *186* . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186* . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were organized under the Act of March 3, 1862, and who were re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State Troops was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under that name in May 1862.

Back mark:

(100)

Copyist

Confederate,
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name, above
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 6th a member of the 6th Cavalry
as organized in September
reorganized in the 6th Cavalry

Blank mark

(642)

copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 104

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th became the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

. 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

. 186 _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

. 186 _____

The 6th appeared the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Back mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Lantry

Out., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Must. 4 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 12, 1861.
Camp Barton, Tex.

Col. Stonewall

Capt. Baker

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present.

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry, was organized at Austin, Tex., for twelve months, re-organized at Austin, Tex., May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Name appears in column
of [unclear]
J. W. [unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the [unclear] Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L.

J. H. [unclear]

3rd Co. L., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stonel's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

873
Lisenby Thomas W

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Lisenbee Thomas W

Little, Lawrence S.H.

Co. *d.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50246683	21
2	6758	21
3	6863	21
4		21
5		21
6		21
7		21
8		21
9		21
10		21
11		21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 23, 1861*

Muster-in to date *March 23, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23, 1861*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period *March 23, 1861*

No. of times to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *James H. Smith*

The 6th Arkansas and the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(206)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel S. Little

Oct

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Texas, Tex.*

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James S. Smith

1st } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Albany*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *12th Dec*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

875
Losee Henry

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Losee Henry

Lock, J.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44237938

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Jack
Priv. Co. K. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McHenry Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6596)

L. Wharton

Copyra.

Lock, Larkin Co.

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255776	2	45445068
2	5836	3	44237894
3	3927	4	
4	6012	5	
5	6096	6	
6	6174	7	
7	6248	8	
8	6314	9	
9	6396	10	
10	6440	11	
11	6500	12	
12	6560	13	
13	6617	14	46532647
14	553208	15	
15	45755131	16	
16	796183	17	
17	876381	18	
18		19	48211774

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Age _____; Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186____.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186____.

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____
Remarks: _____
_____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. 1862 and re-organized under the new Act of May, 1862.
_____ twelve months _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent

Remarks

The _____ of the _____ 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized on September _____, 1862. It was
re-organized _____ in April _____, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

L

L. b. Lock

Pot

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. W. W.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 1861.

, 1861.

The right to use the name of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and
re-organized under the name of the Texas Cavalry
in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L

L. B. Locke

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 2

, 1862.

Where

Camp Coars

By whom

Col. A. S. Johnston

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

John H. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Camp Coars, Texas, on November 2, 1862. It was re-organized at Camp Coars, Texas, on May 1, 1863.

Book mark

W. M. Potter

L

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Locke

Pvt

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 12

, 186

Where

Camp Evans Ark

By whom

Col Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

12 mo

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry was filed in the Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., on September 10, 1862. It was received from the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1862.

Book mark

142.

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
... , Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - 27*

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*

, 186 .

Where *at Evans*

By whom *John A. Stone*

Period *to 7 Oct. 62*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Stone*

To what time *Oct. 30*

, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862. It was reorganized at the end of the year. It was

Book mark

(642)

John A. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Lock

, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Sec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1st 12

, 1862.

Where

Evans

By whom

C. J. H. H. H. H.

Period

to 7 Sep

Last paid

By whom

To what

, 1862.

Present or absent

1st 12

Remarks

1st 12

1st 12

The 6th Co.
was re-organized
re-organized

Book mar-

(642)

1st 12

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Smith

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. was organized the 1st of May, 1862, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Cook
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*

. 186 3

Enlisted:

When

March 1863

. 186 .

Where

Central Texas

By whom

Ed. S. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ed. S. Cook

To what time

Sept 1863

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

Central Texas

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were present at the muster roll for the month of May 1863.

Book mark

Ed. S. Cook

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Loebe
Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 17* 1861.

Where *Camp Evans* 1861.

By whom *Col Stone*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker* 12 mos.

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty from
detachment of Col. Stone
under General Moore
from 18 June 1862*

The 6th Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for service in the
reorganized 6th Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments, Texas Cavalry, May, 1862.

Book made

L. W. Loebe

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

Don, Co. *11*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 12

, 1861.

Where

Camp Evansville

By whom

Col. W. H. Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John A. ...

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Company Quartermaster, and sent to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, with the Muster Roll. It was revised by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, in 1863.

Book mark:

John A. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. E. Locke

Oct 16 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1* to *Dec 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *E. L. Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Baker*

To what time *June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *detached service with 4th order Col. Wood*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1861. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862.

Book made

E. L. Stone

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. E. Little

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Leander, Texas*

By whom *Sam. W. Potter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sam. W. Potter*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

THE CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES, INC., 10000 S. RICHMOND BOULEVARD, SUITE 100, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76127
WAS FORMED BY THE TEXAS STATE ARCHIVES, THE TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AND THE TEXAS
RECORDS ADMINISTRATION IN MAY 1962.

Book mark

(642)

Sam. W. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mgr. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.*

Roll dated Nashville, April 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Certificate of roll signed by J. A. Marshall, Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were received from Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., to Federal Prison at Columbus, Ohio, April, 1863, the Commissioned Surgeon of the Army of Ohio, and the enlisted men, to the Army of Ohio, and the enlisted men, to the Army of Ohio.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll N 82.

(639b)

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks

, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(Confederate.)

L 6 war Tex

Larkin G. Cooke
2nd Co. 1st Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Sept 1, 1863.
Louisville, Ky.
Sept 1, 1863.
Sept 1, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 4

(639)

D. R. 11

Appd.

(Confederate.)

6 car

Texas

L
P. O. Lock

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners claiming to be deserters and discharged
from C. S. A., sent from Military Prison, Louis-
ville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, April 13, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured Nashville Tenn , 186

When captured April 5 , 1863.

Remarks: Gave him self up.

Number of roll.

226; sheet /

(620)

J. M. Hester
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Lt. Col. *to Capt. Texas*

William B. Cooke,
St. Louis, Mo. Capt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1863, and
forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Headqrs. U. S. Forces, Columbus, O.,
May 13, 1863.

Where captured *Knoxville, Tenn.*

When captured *January 17*, 1863.

Remarks

Indorsement
Delivered at City Point, Va. May 17th, 1863
Commissioned 1st Lt. H. Thompson, U. S. A., 30
of War — 1st Lt. Thompson, Confederate Prison-
" Exchanged May 2nd, 1863

Number of

233

(5396)

F. B. Catz

Copyist.

Confederate.

L. J. Lee
Darkin to Lee
W. Co. A, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on: Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *Lee*
Where: *Lee*
When: *May 7, 1863*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When: *May 11, 1863*

Whence: *Lee*
By whose order: *Lee*

Description:
Height: *5 ft 6 in*
Eyes: *blue* complexion: *fair*

Date of departure: *May 17, 1863*

Remarks: *Lee*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 70

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Lock
1st Co. H., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Re-rolled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

Wharton

878
Locke Larkin Co

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lock Larkin Co.

Locket, Joseph
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249083	20
2	9176	21
3	9274	22
4	9374	23
5	9483	24
6	9594	25
7	9703	26
8	9794	27
9	9880	28
10	9961	29
11	25-0341	30
12	0123	31
13	0275	32
14	44285532	33
15	3187	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Hall

Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th Sept. 1861.

Muster-in to date 10th Sept. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10th Sept. 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom L. L. Hall.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipment \$25 100

Remarks: 1st year.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
Book mark { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Waller*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation: horse \$800.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks

*This company was known as Company of 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kansas*

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$200

Remarks: *... at Camp ...*

*The company was reorganized as Company ... 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The full name of the 6th and 8th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. For twelve months it was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

George H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hall
Company, Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. Hall, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Wichita Falls, Texas

By whom James H. Hall

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom James H. Hall

To what time Oct 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted to membership
in the Grand Army of the Republic
at the time of his discharge
from the service.

The 6th also called the Grand Army of the Republic, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(963)

James H. Hall
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

Josiah Lockett
Bexar Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 10*, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The *Confederate States* of the *United States* of America, *Reorganized* Texas Cavalry
was *re-organized* *September 1862* for *twelve* months. It was
re-organized *under the Conscription Act* in *May, 1862*.

Book mark

Wm. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. H. H.
W. A. H. H., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. A. H. H.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) 2nd and 3rd State Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Ben, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861 - 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (a section of the 2nd (Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Lockett

Re-smith, Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd S. Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was re-organized by the Congress Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Lockett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *John*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was absent from duty*

up to the 1st of Oct

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

John W. Hays

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hall
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____
_____.

The 6th (also called the At and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John F. Smith

John F. Smith, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *(Present)*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

The 6th also called the 10th and 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Tex. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Jos Lockett

Ben Smith, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Union City

By whom W. H. Lockett

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Lockett

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James S. Ball
P. *Ball* Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (known as the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

As *6* *Year*
Josiah Woodett
War 6 Year

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

C. J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

61 6 11
11 11
Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *200*

Remarks:

580
Lockett Josiah

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locket Joseph

850-a
Lall, Henry
Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lall, Henry

851
Loftin, William

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50599407

2 47240972

3 46859743

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. H. Co. 6th Reg. Texas

10th Ill. Inf.
Ed. Co. 6th Reg. Ill.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received June 4, 1863.

When captured June 3, 1863.

Where captured Bayou La Poudre

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page 12

(2000)

Stuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Stones Car

Tex

William Loftin

Cvt Co. G. Stones Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured June 23, 1863, and
sent from Lafourche Crossing, La., to Lieut.
Col. W. D. Smith, A. A. A. Genl., Headquarters
Defences, June 23, 1863.

List dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Lafourche
Crossing, June 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1; sheet 1

(6396)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist

(Confederate)

2.

6 Can

Texas

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten text]

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War, paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana, certifying that the following are the names of the prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, who were captured at the battle of Gettysburg, and thereupon paroled.

"Received of the Provost Marshal, War Department, New Orleans, Louisiana, the following prisoners of war, paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana, on the 1st of May, 1864."

"Received of the Provost Marshal, War Department, New Orleans, Louisiana, the following prisoners of war, paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana, on the 1st of May, 1864."

Number of men

52; sheet

(5396)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L P Rangers Tex
Wm Loftin
Col Co 4 Stonewall Reg Tex Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863

dated July 21, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Lyne

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Carouth

To what time 5 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stonewall Reg Second

Texas Partisan Rangers

Col B W Stone Comd'g

& Name appears in Col of names present as Wm Loftin

Book mark:

(Roll 26)

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

James H. ...
...
...
...

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *...*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *...*

Continued. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page *...*

502
+ Loftis, G. W.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44286700	20
2	47528871	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

| 6

Cav.

Texas.

L. W. Loggins

2nd, Co.

6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

Jos B. Blackwell

(652)

Copied

(Confederate.)

L. A. M. D. Texas
J. W. K. L. L. L.
Det. Co. G. C. R. L. L.

Appears on a

List

et Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa
Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to
Texas.

List dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Remark- *Two mounted*
volunteers

Number of no.

(839b)

See page 1

Copyist.

*
Loftis, N. L.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44286699	20
2	47528870	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		1
13		2
14		3
15		4
16		5
17		6
18		7
19		8

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Cav. Texas.

2
5113
2nd Co. *5th* Reg't *Conf. Caval.*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters, Department of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

2

(652)

Sam. Blackwood
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

L 6th Mld Texas

W. L. L. L.
Pat. & C. K.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa
Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to
Texas.

List dated W. L. L. L.

, 186

Remarks:

Texas mounted
volunteers

Number of roll

1

(639b)

Receipt

Copyist.

584
Loftis, G. W.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loftis, G. W.

555
Loftis, N. L.

Co. ~~4~~ 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loftis, N. L.

856
Loggins, William L.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loggins, William M.

x
Loggins, William M.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251909	20
2	1997	21
3	2088	22
4	2183	23
5	2281	24
6	2380	25
7	2477	26
8	2555	27
9	2622	28
10	2683	29
11	2739	30
12	2797	31
13	2847	32
14	2877	33
15	49562841	34
16	46870134	35
17	67289	36
18	45334345	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Rogers
Priv., Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where at Fort Worth, Texas

By whom Wm. H. Rogers

Period 11 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: See Remarks

The 6th a/c. Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Rogers

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Stone

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: See

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone
1861, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

U. P. ..., Co. *E.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 24th and 25th) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

William M. Morgan

Private, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where St. Louis, Mo., 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

William M. Morgan
of St. Louis, Mo.
William M. Morgan
The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment, Confederate Texas Cavalry
was organized at St. Louis, Mo. in March, 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Morgan
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

William H. ...

..., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 ...

Enlisted: ..., 186 ...

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (as numbered the 6th) S. C. Cavalry Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William M. Higgins

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John W. ...*

Period *Aug 1 to Aug 31*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in ...
of name ...
William M. Higgins*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 1st Reg't

, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186

Enlisted: *1st*

When *1st*, 186

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid: *1st*

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 186

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks:

The 6th (Company 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
... Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186

Enlisted:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 6th also called the ... Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ... It was
re-organized under the ... May, 1862.

Bank mark:

William H. ...

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186 .

, 186 .

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186 .

This book was used for the muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, from September 1862 to May 1863. It was re-issued and under the name of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, from May 1863 to September 1863.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. M. ... | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. M. ...
..., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where ..., 1865.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The 6th also called the 6th St. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name by Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. M. ...
(623) Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1st June*, 186*1*.

Where *Frederick City*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1st June*

Last paid: *20th June*

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *1st July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He did not*

at ...

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized at ... It was
reorganized at ... May 1862.

Book marks

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

21 ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Chas, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was created the 14th and 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L. I. 6 bar Texas

William Loggins
Capt (Regt) 1st Regt

Appears on a

Register

of the sick and wounded prisoners at Overton Hos-
pital, Memphis, Tenn.

Ward

Complaint *illness & fever*

Admitted *Aug 8*

, 1863.

Returned to duty *Nov 1*

, 1863.

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

*captured at
Louisiana Miss Dec
21 transferred to
the care of the
Marshall*

Tenn. Reg. No. 583 (Memphis), page 60

W. H. Luman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. C. ...
Robert C. (Capt. Genl.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

, 186

Where captured

any.

When

, 1862

Disposition of prisoner

Released

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

A. G. Taylor

Confederate.

William L. Higgins
Prisoner of War

Appears on a register of

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured

When

Disposition of prisoner

June 1, 1862

, 186

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn. Register No. 1, page 1

W. L. Higgins

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

1862

Where captured

When captured

1862

When exchanged

1862

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Copy 100

Loggins, William M.
Jr. & Co. Texas Cur.

MEDICAL NUMBERS

1538706
1539875
6861212
1331596

Book Mark

L. O. Carter

11th Regt

Rank P, Co. 6, Reg't 11th

Complaint. —

Admitted —, 18 —

To Overton U. S. A. General Hospital,
Memphis, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty —, 18 —

Deserted —, 18 —

Disch'd from service —, 18 —

Sent to G. H. —, 18 —

On furlough —, 18 —

Died —

Remarks: —

Tenn. Reg. No. 583; Hos. No. —; Page 75

11th Regt

Copy

16 Nov 1 Jan

Rank P ; Co. E, 6 Reg. Cav

Complaint
Rt. Leg. wounded

Admitted: 6 Dec 1862

To: Branch 1 U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Sent to G. H. , 18

On furlough , 18

Died , 18

Remarks: , 18

Reg. No. : Hos. No. : Page 27

San Antonio Texas
William H. Loggins
Rank, P ; Com. 6 Reg't 42nd

Complaint, Infection

Admitted Feb 20, 1863,
To Branch 3) U. S. Genl Hosp.
San Antonio

Ret'd to duty 18
Deserted 18
Disch'd from service 18
Sent to G. H. 18
On furlough 18
Died 18

Remarks:

Genl Reg. No. 43 ; H. & N. : Page 68

D 1 6 1 Tex.

William Loggins

Rank, Pr Co. E, 6 Reg't Tex.

Complaint, Leg Amputated

Admitted June 29, 1863,

To Overton U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Memphis, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks: Carried forward

Card at

Tenn. Reg. No. 583; Hqs. No. 847; Page 45

McKernan

Copyist.

✓
Loop David Franklin

Co. *L.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256681	20
2	6757	21
3	6829	22
4	6903	23
5	6976	24
6	2020	25
7	2094	26
8	7166	27
9	14282580	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BACK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

David Franklin Cook

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Sept. 12, 1861.
Sept. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

David H. [unclear]
P. X
Appears on [unclear], Co. I, 2 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [unclear]

dated P. X 31

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Sept. 12
Dallas, Tex.

12 mos.

P. X

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act. 12 May, 1862.
Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel L. ...
... { Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Company*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as ...
Texas Cavalry
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Cook

1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186/

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, the 21st and 22nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Confederate Army in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Cook

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Frank Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

F. Cook

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

David L. Loop

Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12

, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Wm. H. Hays

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Hays

To what time

Sept 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged May 1862.

The 6th (also called the Edward Steger's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Hays

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

8

D. F. Sooper

agt. Co. I, Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated
not dated 186 ..

Remarks: missing

Stirman's Regiment, Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade, C. S. A. was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark-
ansas Cavalry and Bridge Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C. S. A. per General Order, Maury's Div.,
Army of the West dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October 1862 and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

()

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

David Cook

209th, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, composed of St. Louis Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized December, 1861, and continued to March, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

6

Texas

David H. Loops

Impr 6 Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

not - 2/1/63

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(652)

Do
E. H. M.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

I

D. F. Loop

Co. I

Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks

missing

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade C.S.A. was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark-
ansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C.S.A. per G.O. No. 14, 1862. Maury's Div.
Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October 1, 1862 and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

N Herring

Copyist.

Loop Josiah M

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256680	21
2	6756	22
3	6828	23
4	6902	24
5	7012	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein :

Number of personal papers herein :

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Cook

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. B. Harrison*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *\$25.00*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *Ref.*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Amos M. Cook

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Messrs

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Cook
D. S. { Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Cook*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Indian*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *190*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and 5th's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Black Horse") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, for the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized in September, 1862, for two years. It was

Blank mark.

⁺
Losee Henry

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257568	20	46317168
2	7666	21	362869
3	7758	22	45103648
4	7854	23	
5	7957	24	
6	8050	25	
7	8151	26	
8	8236	27	
9	8314	28	
10	8387	29	
11	8461	30	
12	8533	31	
13	8550	32	
14	8551	33	
15	46870147	34	
16	867292	35	
17	4533-321	36	
18	347997	37	
19	46335510	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Rose
_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas* *Dallas Co*
_____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept* _____, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt* _____

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Copy of muster roll*

The 6th, also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry D. ...
... Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *... 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d and 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. C. Hernandez Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The company named the 24th of Sept.
was organized in September 1862
re-organized under the Consol. Act

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

_____, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also carried the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
_____, Co. _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

15-10-00

11 here

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th, a son of the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was captured in September 1861, for twelve months. I. a. a.
reappeared in the Company April 15, 1862.

Back mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 and was reorganized
reorganized in September 1862 and was reorganized in September 1862

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Lasee.
Priv., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. : Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Barton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: On detached service
with Major White.

The 6th was called the 14th and 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized
under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. R. R.

Copyist.

(105)

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under that name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Cavalry Reg't was organized in September 1861. The two reg'ts were re-organized under the Act of Va.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 *James*

Henry L. Webb
Capt. Co. K. 6 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war captured within the District
of Corinth, Miss., and forwarded to Memphis,
Tenn.

List not dated.*

Captured:

Where

Memphis, Miss.

When

June 20, 1864

By whom

Capt. Thompson

Residence

Tenn.

Remarks:

*Indorsement - *Recd. (O. C. G. P.), July 14, 1864.*

Number of roll

19

(333)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

James H. ...
Publick, ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured

When

Disposition of prisoner

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

Henry Jones
Det. Co. 1st *1 regt 1st*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

July 2, 1863.

Where captured

Burnsville, Miss

When

June 20, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1, page 1

(239)

Henry Jones

Copy 104

Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864,

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(8596)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton
Military Prison, Ill., March 5, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

26; sheet

(6396)

(Confederate.)

L
1
Mr. Henry S. Abel
of the 10th Regt Texas
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

Marion, La
June 24, 1863
March 4, 1864

Oct 30
1864
186

Fort Delaware, Del.

Register No. 2; page 45

1029

S. Murdoch
Capt.

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., October 30, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

"Received, Nov. 15th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John E. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Citizens & Four Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers.—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch." [Taken from roll No. 75, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of

153; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

L Confederate.
6 Cav. Tex

H Losce

Co. K. 6 Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears in a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Fort Mifflin* are
Oct 3. 1864.

Where captured *Union Co Va*

When captured *Feb 2. 1863.*

Remarks: *Exchanged Oct 3. 1864*

Point Lookout, Md. *Nov 21. 1863*

(1867)

J H Patterson

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Can. Troop

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

4205

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Loesee

Co. K. 6 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 or , 1864.

Date of issue

Nov 21

, 1864.

Signature

Henry Loesee

Remarks:

par. pris.

Roll No.

1298

(Clerk)

Losce, Henry
6th Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

See also MANUSCRIPT N 7116

For description, signature
& residence Oct 5, 1863.
Oath of Allegiance to
U. S

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

I began to write
about this prison
Sept 28. 1863.

make statement of his conversion
into the right way and application
to take the oath of office.

1863. 10. 10

Recd. (6550) Oct 10 1863

St
Military Prison
at New Orleans
Oct 5/63

Respectfully referred to
Col. William Hoffman
with a recommendation
that C. Trivino be
released

G. H. Keicard
Col Com. Mis. Pr.

I Henry Isaac a Resident of Collier County
Texas was conscripted at Rolling Springs Miss.
by Genl. Collier of the S. A. Texas Cavalry
being there on my way from Texas to join
Conf. by New Orleans where my relatives lived
up to the 21st day of June last I had no intention
of making any escape on which day I
voluntarily surrendered myself to a Company
of Alabama Cavalry in Warren County
Alabama. I served in S. A. Texas Cavalry
from October 1862 until the date of my
surrender. Believe all Loyal. Henry Isaac
if we did wish to go to New York
and remain
Sept 2: 63

✓ 841
Lot, Martin L.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254211	20
2	4319	21
3	4428	22
4	4535	23
5	4644	24
6	4751	25
7	4854	26
8	4956	27
9	5055	28
10	5149	29
11	5241	30
12	5330	31
13	5416	32
14	5509	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Name

John, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

October 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

By whom

Capt. Stone

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$125; equipments \$100

Remarks:

Good

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(446)

Stone's

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. Martin
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
dated Oct. 1, 1861.

for
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th was called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore -
h. cc.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Martin L. Tott.

Tott., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Waco, Texas.

By whom B. H. Stone

Period 1-1861

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks: Sick at Camp
Waco, Texas.

The 6th succeeded the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copied.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Martin L. Lott
Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Dallas, Texas.*
Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom *Carl. Stone.*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *1. 1. 1862.*

Present or absent *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Remarks: *Present.*

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L.
Martin L. Pott

Pvt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 21, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

P. Mora Rica

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Lott

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Council.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Admitted to service as private 7
months before in March 2.
1862.

Back mark

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Martin L. Lott

Det., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name by Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Moore-Rice

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. L. Lott,

Privt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st Oct. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 11th, of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the same name, April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Thoma-Rice

L. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Lott,
Capt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
March 8 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When
Where - Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom - Dallas, Texas.
Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
, 186

Remarks: Absent without
permission & appeared to
be taken prisoner.

The original of this record was destroyed
was destroyed & re-organized
Book mark.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Lott.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Supposed to be prisoner with the enemy.

The 6th also called the Third Stonewall Regiment of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

Mr. L. Lott.

Pvt. Co. G 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on scout
duty.

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Dallas, Texas, on Sept. 7, 1861, and re-organized at Austin, Texas, on Aug. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(Copy)

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

M. L. Colt.

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

L. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Lott,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Carroll, Texas.*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of Texas
was organized in S. Texas
re-organized in 1863.

Book mark.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Mr. L. Lott,

But. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom C. L. Stone.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barker.

To what time

Oct. 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry
was organized
re-organized later

6th Cavalry, Regiment of Texas Cavalry
formed 1861, re-organized 1862, Texas
Army, Austin, May 1862

Book mark:

G. Mora - Rice.

(442)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Lett

6 Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Cr., 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2124

Morrell

Copyist.

592

Love J. A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love John

✓ Love, Jacob C.
Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256649	20
2	6725	21
3	6801	22
4	6805	23
5	2013	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Love

3^d Epl., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bullard, San Antonio*

Levor

Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. George W. Taylor

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

0

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*50⁰⁰ 100*

Remarks:

See page 8 of book.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. Love

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Love

Book 1, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David L. Bridges

{ Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st 1st 1st 1st*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st 1st 1st 1st*, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 1st 1st 1st*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. Stone, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chas. A. Stone*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Chas. A. Stone*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. A. Stone*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list of names*

The 6th (also called the Alford Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Back mark:

(102)

Copyist.

Love, James

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2978	20
2		3078	21
3		3176	22
4		3282	23
5		3382	24
6		3486	25
7		3587	26
8		3677	27
9		3761	28
10		3842	29
11		3916	30
12		3988	31
13		4035	32
14		4121	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2
John Lane
1st, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st*, *1861*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John R. Rife
_____, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *29* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

John R. Rife, 186*4*.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*5* 100
Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Morris
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where

By whom *James A. Morris*

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks *He is a Confederate*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th organized the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James A. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Lee

Sept 10, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Geo. A. Smith*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also met the 11th and 12th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Morris
John A. Morris, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Morris*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *John A. Morris*

This copy is to be
used for the purpose of
re-organizing the

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
1862

Blank mark

(1862)

John A. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company Roll
John, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[Faint handwritten text]
The following is a record of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for the twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name, April, May, 1863.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cny. Texas.

Appears on *Reuben A. ...*
Co. *4*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted
Reuben A. ...
Co. 4
6 Regt Texas Cavalry
1862
186

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for the service in Texas
reorganized under the conscript Act of March 1862

Blank mark

(100)

Reuben A. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James (Dove)
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Cal Austin*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L

Red, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized
under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(100)

James H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 6th associated the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark.

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Lee
Det, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st *Stable* Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name in Austin, May, 1862.

Book mark:

+
Love, John
Co *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292980	21
2	3080	22
3	3178	23
4	3281	24
5	3383	25
6	3487	26
7	3589	27
8	3678	28
9	3762	29
10	3843	30
11	3917	31
12	3987	32
13	4056	33
14	4122	34
15	4237857	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

~~Book~~ Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Lee
John Lee, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *John H. Stone*.

Period *2 months*.

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks: *Roll*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William R. Lee

2nd, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *India*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*50*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Wm. B. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

Prof., { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John R. ...
... Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *... went ...*

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for two years. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John R. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

But, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. ...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

John A. ..., 186*2*

Where

John A. ...

By whom

John A. ...

Period

John A. ...

Last paid:

By whom

John A. ...

To what time

John A. ..., 186*2*

Present or absent

John A. ...

Remarks

John A. ...

John A. ...

The ... was created in September ... Texas Cavalry ... It was ...

Blank mark

John A. ...

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. ...
John A. ..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Austin, Texas. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

Period Sept 1862

Last paid: Sept 1862

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

To what time Sept 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under that name in May 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. H. H. H.
Copied

(Confederate.)

22 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

1st Reg't, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Reg't, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st Reg't, 1862.

Where 1st Reg't.

By whom 1st Reg't.

Period 1st Reg't.

Last paid: 1st Reg't.

By whom 1st Reg't.

To what time 1st Reg't, 1862.

Present or absent 1st Reg't.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John (Sime)
Perk, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. F. 1st Regt.*

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sept with Major*
Travis

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 6 Cav. Texas.

James R. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry
were organized in September, 1861. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Lee
John Lee, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized 11 September 1861
re-organized under the name of 8th Cavalry
11 March 1862

Book mark:

(642)

Jackson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Lee
Pop, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 5*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Texas Cavalry (Stonewall Jackson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Love

Pvt., Co. 9, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lawrence, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 10, 1865.

L. L. Linton

Love, John H.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

~~2~~ Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7139	21
2		7216	41
3		2291	22
4		2367	23
5		2440	44
6		2587	55
7		6903	57
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. Smith
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

John K. Love
32 Lt. Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

J K Love

3 St

{ Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. Warren Stone

Period

1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Absent on special
duty.

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)
L 6 Cav. Texas.

J K Love
3 Lt , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb
dated mch 31, 1862 . 186 2

Enlisted:
When Sept 10 , 186 1.

Where Dallas
By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in quarters

* Was absent at ...
lost ...

The ... was organized ...
re-organized ...

Book mark:

L. Barton

L

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Love
3 Lieut, Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

mch & apr

1862

Enlisted:
When

Sept 12

186

Where

Stallars

By whom

E. V. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cobb

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for service in the Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under this name on April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(66)

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Love

2nd Jr., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may + june, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Levi W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Not collected at
the reorganization & re-
lieved from duty May 25,
1862

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Praxton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3rd Co. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears in 1

List

of commissary officers of the organization named
above re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks.

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861. It was re-organized under its present name at Corinth, Miss., May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Love
2d Co. 9. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 10, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { dropped

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

(886)

J. R. Love

5734

Copy.

✓ Love, John W.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.
" Es.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256685	20
2	6761	21
3	6859	22
4	6425	23
5	4532	24
6	4641	25
7	4748	26
8	4851	27
9	4954	28
10	5053	29
11	5148	30
12	5240	1
13	5331	2
14	5415	3
15	5494	4
16		5
17		6
18		7
19		8

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 3rd* _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Admitted*

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

101st Regt.
Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *101st Regt.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company 101st Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Love
Sgt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for March 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Abilene, Texas.

By whom P. Howard Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks: discharged Dec. 1st
from Co. G.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

P. Howard Stone
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James A. Smith
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *James A. Smith*

Period *1 to 10*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 10*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Third Strategic Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized by the same Act in May, 1862.

Book marks

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Love,

Priv., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Hullar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L.

John W. Love,
Opt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached
service.

The 6th, as created the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 6th Reg't, April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Stone
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom Sullars, Texas. Sept. 18, 1861.
Period 12 Mo. Col. Stone.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. J. Watt

Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.

service in Texas with Co. Horses.

The 6th of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two years
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862. It was

Blank mark

(44)

P. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.
John W. Love,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on extra
duty with Co. H. H. H.

... ..
... ..

This ...
was ...
re- ...

... ..
... ..
... ..

Book mark

J. Mora. Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate.)
L. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. W. Love,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1 - Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 18 , 1861.

By whom Harker, Texas.
Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

The organization of the 6th Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861,
re-organized under the same name in

Book mark.

L. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Love,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:
When

Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Where

Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent sick.

, 186

This muster roll was organized and re-organized by the Texas Cavalry, 6th Reg't, Co. G, as per Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

T. Moore - Chico, Copyist.

V.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt. W. Love,

Appears on Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent, sick.

, 186

The following is a list of the names of the men who were
was organized and the names of the men who were
re-organized and the names of the men who were

Book mark

(Confederate.)
L. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Love,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861, and re-organized at Austin, Texas, Oct. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

L. Confederate,
8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Love,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Co. was
was organized
re-organized

Book mark.

F. Mora-Rico.

Confederate.

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Love.

Det. Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2 June 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Love.

Period 1. 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Love.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service during 12 mos.

The Company was re-organized

Book mark

P. Mora Rico.

Copyist

✓
Love, R. M.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44335224	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 car Texas
Th. H. Love
Det. Col. 6 Texas car

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn., for the
month of May, 1865, by Lt. Col. A. H. Seeley,
Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

(554)

Th. H. Love

Copyist.

✓ Love, Samuel B.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256684	2
2	6760	1
3	6858	11
4	4426	20
5	4533	24
6	4642	25
7	4749	26
8	4852	27
9	4859	28
10	5058	29
11	5152	30
12	5244	31
13	5334	32
14	5467	33
15	5628	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone
Age *23*, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *1. 22. 1861*

Muster-in to date *1. 22. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *1. 22. 1861*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *1. 22. 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *See list of names*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L

Sam'l B. Stone

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 19, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

James B. ...
Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

1861

for
Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

Shuman

1st Lt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

B. Allen Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipment, \$2000

Remarks: Transferred, Dec. 1/61
from Co. "F" to Co. "G"

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora

Rice
Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

This is a true and correct copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry, as recorded in the September 1861 issue of the Texas Cavalry, and is a true and correct copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry, as recorded in the September 1861 issue of the Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark

P. Thora-Rice

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L.
6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. Love.

Priv. 1st. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1861.

Where *Gallegos, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Confederate Government in 1862. It was

Book mark:

(642)

P. Moore

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Samuel B. Love,
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

G. Mora

(643)

Copyist.

L. F. (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. Lee
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dallas Sept. 18, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. J. Baker.

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick.

Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized in accordance with Act of March 3, 1862.

Back mark

(643)

J. J. Baker

Copyist

~~Confederate.~~

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

St. J. Lee,

Prst. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 186*1*.

Where

Lamar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 7, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card was prepared by the Texas State Library and Archives, Austin, Texas, in 1962.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Love,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Hailas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

BOOK MARK.

P. Mora-Rica

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Love,
Det. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 4 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 , 1861 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent (absent).

Remarks: absent with train.

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were re-organized in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark.

(42)

P. more - true

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Love,

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of Texas was organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1861, and was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. Love,

Adj. Gen., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Gallatin, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12* *months.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at *San Antonio, Texas* on *May 1st* 1862 and re-organized at *San Antonio, Texas* on *May 1st* 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

N. B. Stone
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

July & Aug. 1863.

Where

By whom

At Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1863.
Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Baker.
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The undersigned certifies that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record of the Company.
Blank mark.

1863.

P. M. Stone

Recd.
Official

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Love,
Capt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Love.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Love.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This roll was prepared by the United States Department of War, and is a copy of the original roll of the Confederate States Army, as organized and re-organized during the war.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mora - Recs.

Copyist.

✓ Lovejoy, James H.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250476
2	0592
3	0704
4	0819
5	0976
6	1287
7	1346
8	1434
9	1524
10	1612
11	1696
12	1774
13	1832
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Kodyoj
Pvt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.*
Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$*400*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

R B Gun Holsters
X 10 Kniffe

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Norway
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*250*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Gas H

Loney

(Capt. Thomas H. Boney's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

When

Where

By whom

Period

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10
Dallas
Col Stone
12 mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipment \$20.00

Remuneration *Absent in Texas*
on furlough 10 m
10 Dec for 21 days

*This company was also known as Company D 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lovejoy
Appears on *Co. D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for
Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1861.

, 186

Present

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in *Sept*
re-organized under the
act of *March 1862*. It was
Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt
Copia

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J H Coejoy
1st, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A J Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Absent with leave
from 27 March/62

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Division, Texas Cavalry
was organized September 16, 1862, at Dallas, Texas. It was
re-organized under the same name May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Lovejoy
1st Lt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Assigned to
duty June 18/62
Cole Diamond

The 6th (also called the 33rd and 34th) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in the Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Lovejoy
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Texas Cavalry was re-organized by Act of Congress, March 3, 1862.

Bank mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Confederate,
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Jan 27 Feb

1863

18 June

1864

Paris, Texas

Col Diamond

12 mo

Capt J. Baker

Present

1862

The original of this
was made and is
reproduced here.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Lovejoy
Pot. Co. D. 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

18 June 1862.
Paris Texas

Col Diamond
12 Months

J. J. Baker
1 Nov. 1862.

Present

Sick in quarters

The ... of the ... was organized ... re-organized ...

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

Wm. L. ...
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the ... named above.

for *Wm. L. ...* 1863.

Enlisted When *...* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present amount

Remarks

This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry, re-organized under the name of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark :

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Lovejoy
Plt

Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1862

Where

Pagis Texas

By whom

Col. Diamond

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The company was organized at Pagis Texas, re-organized at Pagis Texas, and re-organized at Pagis Texas.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

John W. ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

John W. ..., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

John W. ..., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division, Regular Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
J. H. Lovejoy
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

18 June, 1862.
Park Texas
Col Diamond
12 100
Absent
With train

The date is corrected the 14th of June, 1862, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas
re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry, May 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Office of the Assistant Quartermaster.

Columbus, Ga.,

I have this day paid

654 bar

Company _____ Regiment _____

upon his affidavit.

Pay from _____

being _____ months, _____ days, *

Commutation for Clothing, *

Respectfully

Sept 9 1864

To

Columbus, Ga., Aug 22nd 1864.

Personally appeared before me, H. T. Cochran,
Capt. and J. D. M., C. T. A., First
H. Loring Co. L. Co. Texas
Cavalry, who being duly sworn, saith that ^{his} horse,
for which this requisition is made, is actually in the
service of the Confederate States, and that ^{they} have
not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.
^{They} having been sent home by order of Genl. C
Jackson to recruit himself, and there
is no commissioned officer of his Company now
present to draw forage for ^{them} his horse.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 30th
day of August 1864.

H. T. Cochran J. H. Loring Co. L. Co. Texas
Capt & Co.

No. 33.

No. 106 Abstract G. Qr. 186 ✓

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *J. H. Long* 186 .

Issued *To Aug* 186 ✓

Corn.
168

Fodder.
98



1. H. Long
1. H. Long

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Seven* (7) Private Horses in the service of *Roscoe*
Brigade at Columbus, Ga., for *Two* (2) days, commencing the
Aug and ending the *31st* of *Aug* 186*4*

DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Fodder.	Corn.	Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
				(56 lbs.)			(32 lbs.)					

Approved
W. P. Garrison
Aug 30 31 7 12 7 18

*98 then hired man,
 sent to the to account
 by order of Genl
 Jackson from now
 returning to duty*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.
 RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga., the *31st*
 Quartermaster, *168* pounds corn, *1* bushel oats, *98* pounds hay, *98* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
 (DUPLICATE.)

W. H. D. Cothran, Assistant
1864

J. H. Longley Co 26th

✓
Lowell, John H.
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252976	2
2	3076	21
3	3174	22
4	3278	23
5	3380	24
6	3526	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARKS

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William B. Miller
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Stone*

By whom *Col. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks *Will. B. Miller*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Smith
Priv, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, by twelve reg'ts. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H Love

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B Warren Steen*

Period *2 Mors*

Valuation of horse \$ *130*¹⁰⁰; equipment- \$ *15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Went at Fort Sumter
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ullgroby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Rich, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Store) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...
Appears on *...* Co. *...* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in May, 1862, and was reorganized at Fort Worth, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. C. ...

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Paul, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d) S. C. Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 6 leave Texas
Mrs. H. Lovell
Chas. F. 6 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

14 June 1862

Date of payment

9 Aug. 1862

By whom

S. O. Rice

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 396

A. T. Taylor
Copyist

✓
Lovelady, Thomas H. B.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257569	20
2	7668	21
3	7759	22
4	7863	23
5	7938	24
6	8051	25
7	8152	26
8	8237	27
9	8315	28
10	8388	29
11	8462	30
12	8531	31
13	8597	32
14	8649	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~Box~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Butler, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

August 1, 1864

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 1, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
... Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *... 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *... 1st*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company K and Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. D. ...
Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 6th ...
was organized ...
re-organized ...

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. ...
... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State Troops was organized in 1862 and was re-organized under the new act of 1864.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. S. Tinsley
1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 14, 1861

When Sept 14, 1861

Where Camp Sartan, Tex

By whom W. H. Hall

Period 12 months

Last paid: May 1st 1862

By whom W. H. Hall

To what time May 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: lost at camp

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th as organized the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1-6 2

Enlisted:

When

, 136 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

196

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, composed of 1st and 2nd Squadrons, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1901, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1902.

Book mark :

(44)

Copying

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez Copied

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. B. Lovelady.

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 Apr. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Camp Burton, Tex.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Rice

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom John

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom John

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Signature]
_____, Co. *[Signature]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th became the 3d and Standish's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

✓
903
Lovett, John L.
Co. 19, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248134
2	8223
3	8310
4	8394
5	8480
6	8559
7	8635
8	8695
9	8770
10	8829
11	8882
12	8935
13	8980
14	9028
15	9060
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John L. Smith

1st, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861

Where *At Fort*

By whom *John L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Fort*

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. I. Smith

(22)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *26* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, *James Smith*, 186

for *James Smith*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st March 1862*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *James Smith*

Period *1st March 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Co. B. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1100, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1100, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th Arkansas Cavalry and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. Smith*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *George H. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (Smith's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at Fort Smith, Ark. It was
re-organized at Austin, Tex. in May, 1862.

Book number

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186 .

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as organized at San Antonio, Tex. for service in the
reorganized 6th Cavalry, U.S.A. May, 1862. It was
reorganized at San Antonio, Tex. May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 1st, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

W. J. Dwyer
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Smith

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) was organized in _____
as organized in _____

6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in _____ It was
disbanded May, 1862

Book mark

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the same name April, 1862.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Gault

Gault, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex*

By whom *J. G. Gault*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was reorganized under the new name in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

, 1867.

Where

By whom

, 1867.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1867.

Remarks:

The 8th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was reorganized
under the 8th Cavalry Act of May, 1862. It was

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Y | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Lovett

Co. 13, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Waco

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Waco

To what time

Sept 9, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, at Waco, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

C. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Smith
But, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was raised the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Lovett

Priv., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

2 Sept., 1861.

Where

Wills, Tex.

By whom

Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. Baker

For what time

3. June, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was re-organized at Austin, Tex. in May 1862.

Book mark

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Knecht
Appears in *Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

May 1st 1864.

Where

By whom

A. J. S. 1864.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Sept. 15, 1864.

Present or absent

Present, 1863.

Remarks:

This muster roll was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, and is a duplicate of the original in the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C.

Roll mark.

John H. Knecht

Copyist

and
* *Lovett, Levi L*

Co. 19, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	248133
2		8224
3		8309
4		8393
5		8479
6		8558
7		8634
8		8694
9		8771
10		8830
11		8883
12		8936
13		8981
14		9027
15		9061
16	231268	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of persons herein

✓
BANK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith

_____, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom *John Smith*

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *John Smith*

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 4th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(641)

John H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George Smith

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Bell
Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. was re-organized

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L

L. J. Smith

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
as organized under the Act of September 22, 1862. It was
re-organized under the Act of May 12, 1863.

Book mark

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Smith

L. J. Smith, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the company commander and forwarded to the adjutant-general's office, Texas, for filing. It was revised in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. J. Smith

(Oct)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

John Y. Smith

Co. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom *John Y. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Infantry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark

John Y. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) was organized in _____, Texas, and was reorganized under _____, May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

G. G. G. G.

1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 186*7*.

Where *1st*.

By whom *1st*.

Period *1st*.

Last paid:

By whom *1st*.

To what time *1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *1st*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Gault

111, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *111*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John*

Period *11/1*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *11/1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for Cavalry Regiments. It was re-organized under the new name in May, 1862.

Book mark

G. G. Gault

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F. G. M.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By which

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

I present

Remarks

The first [illegible] was organized [illegible]
re organized [illegible]

Sheridan Rogers, Texas State
[illegible] May, 1982

Book map: It was

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

L. L. Lovell

Pres. Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st (Texas) Regiment of Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex. for Cavalry service. It was
re-organized under the same name at Austin, Tex. May 1862.

Book mark

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Smith

Smith, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20

L. L. Lovett

Priv, Co. B. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

2 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

This card was filed in the State of Texas in 1863. It was
re-issued in September 1864. It was
re-issued under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Priv. marks

W. H. Bittard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

, 1864.

, 1861.

, 1863.

The 6th Texas Cavalry, known as the 11th and 12th Texas Cavalry, was organized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1861, and was reorganized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A. G. ... Texas

A. G. ...

at Co. B 6 ... Early

Residence *Coffin Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed and men temporarily left
off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army,
commanded by ... surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Early, U. S. A., May ... 1865, and
paroled ... May ... 1865.

Roll dated ... May 17, 1865.

Number of re.

104

(629b)

A. G. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. A. Leete

Pvt Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

erroneous

()

Copyist.

No. 24

Paid Aug 17 1862

L. S. Lovitt

From 186 to 186

Pay \$48

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *L. L. Davis* 6th B^{ty} 5th Regt 5th Cavalry
Sick & Hospital at Columbus, G. Army.

For Monthly Pay, on *March 1st* 1862 to *June 30th* 1862 DOLLARS CENTS
being *11* Months Days, at *Five* per Month. *218 00*

Debited, Due

Amount Paid, *114 50*

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

L. L. Davis Descriptive Roll
W. J. Anderson
May 29th 1862

Received, *Columbus*, this *19* day of *June* 1862
from *W. J. Anderson*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty one Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

J. L. Brown

L. L. Davis
Recd

(Signed Duplicates.)

✓
Low, Duncan
Co. E. 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment.
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50251907
1943
2086
1181
2272
2377
2476
2554
2621
11682
11737
11795
2878
2846

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
years.

Age
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When

Where

By whom 186

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The following is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
re-organized in September 1864. It was
Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse & equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized and Stephen's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. H. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to the nearest

Value of \$ equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, formed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted. , 186

When

Where

By whom , 186

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present or absent , 186

Remarks

This
was
re-organized

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L
Duncan
Art, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

* Present or absent

Remarks

... of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was ... It was
re-organized ...

Back mark

L. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/1/61* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time:

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the new Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. ...
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186-.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The file containing the ...
was ... in September ... It was
reorganized under the ... May 1862

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. L. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred
Chapman, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

Copyist.

(Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Company
Co. *1st* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
Appears on
of the organization named above,
for *1861*, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (re-organized the 5th (Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for one year. It was
re-organized under the provisions of the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Copyin

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

James
Robert, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The above named soldier was discharged from the service of the Texas Cavalry
was re-enlisted in the 6th Texas Cavalry, Co. C, on May 1st, 1862.
re-offered for service in the Texas Cavalry, Co. C, on May 1st, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 186

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at _____, _____, 1861. It was
re-organized at _____, _____, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for *March 6, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 6, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Quitman, Miss.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *March 6, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When *March 6, 1863*, 1863.

How employed *...*

Last paid *...*
By whom *...*

To what use *...*, 1863.

Present *...*

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

James

James
James

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.

for

Nov 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 10, 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ford
Oct 1, 1863

To what title

Present

Remark-

Dismissed from duty

Name of person to whom issued

Book mark

James

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for , 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Texas

Duncan Lowe
Priv. Co. D, 6-Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers employed

in

General Hospital

at

Okolona, Miss.

for

July

, 1862

When detailed

June

, 1862

By whom

Nurse

For what

Wound

, 1862

When last paid

By whom

Capt. B. H. Hays

Months

11 days *20*

Remarks:

Book mark

(552)

119

Copyist

1906
Lowery J. A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowery James W.

⁺
Lowery James W.
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5028 2979
3079
3177
3280
3381
3485
3586
3676
3760
3841
3919
3986
4054
4120
4423 7860

Number of medical cards herein -

Number of personal papers herein -

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Stone, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1861*

Muster-in to date *September 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1861*

Where *at Stone's*

By whom *John A. Stone*

Period *from Sept. 1861 to May 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle & died*

* The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th Comp. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Adams
John, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *late Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. B. B. Stone*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. [unclear]
Rank { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1861*, 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3rd and 5th) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lavery
Sgt., Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is the property of the National Archives and Records Administration. It is loaned to you for your use only and is not to be distributed outside your organization. It is to be returned to the National Archives and Records Administration when it is no longer needed.

Book mark

(642)

W. Harris
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the Island Scouts Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

John A. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Black Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Detached to ...*
C. ...

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under that name in May, 1863.

Bank mare

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

V. W. Young
W. H., Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months re-organized under that name Oct 1st, 1863

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry on September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry on May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Confederate States, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862, for two years' service. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Blank mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Jacobson
Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C. G. ...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Alaska Infantry (Edward Strong's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L

x

J. H. Lowrey
Plat. Co. 1

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lawrence Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Cornselle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 14, 1865.

Number of roll

53

J. H. Lowrey

Copy 126.

925
Lowry James W.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowry James W.

Loyd George W.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50252977
3077
3175
3279
3379
3484
3585
3679
3791

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Box Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Taylor
Det., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salina, Kansas*
Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse & equipments \$ *2100*

Remarks: *Col. F. H. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George W. Rye
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Admitted Oct 31, 1861
By whom
Col. W. S. S. S. S.
in the month
Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

47
(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was in Co. E. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 33rd and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(662)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: *1st*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry who were discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army. It was compiled from the muster rolls of the regiment and is published for the information of the public.
Approved May, 1862

Book mark

(Confederate.)

2

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Geo. S. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. S. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark

(942)

...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X 6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

_____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2nd and Stonewall's Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Loyd Hopkins H.

Co. No. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	8132
2		8223
3		8308
4		8392
5		8478
6		8557
7		8633
8		8728
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of persons buried herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Lloyd
_____, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: _____

The roll also called the 3d and Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Ford
Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. ...
Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipment \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stuart's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present

By whom

Source: *...* Texas Cavalry
It was
organized in May, 1862

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. C. McDaniel
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized the 1st) (Sergeant's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in _____ for service in _____ It was reorganized under the _____ Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...

Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The Ash Co. was organized

MADE IN TEXAS MAY 1862

Book mark

W. H. ...

(043)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. *[illegible]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

, 186

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

... 186

Enlisted:

When

... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

... 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Company) of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized ... It was re organized under ... May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

971
Loyed, H. H.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd Hopkins &

Lucas, Charles

Co. A. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247956	21
2	7630	22
3	7697	23
4	7760	24
5	7820	25
6	7874	26
7	7928	27
8	7985	28
9	8031	29
10	8071	30
11	44284512	31
12	46855408	32
13	44285009	33

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Chas Lucas

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 17, 1862

Where

Leorinth

By whom

Lt. D. R. Gurley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. Barton

Copy 14

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Lehas Lucas

Regt. Co. A

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 17, 1862

Corinth

G. R. Surley

2 yrs.

J. F. Baker

Feb. 8, 1862

Present

Book mark:

L. Osarton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Spencer

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Captured at Red
the 2nd of June (Wounded)*

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

221 (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Jones
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Camp

By whom C. T. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: discharged

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in September, 1861, for two years, and re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Evans
Co. C. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 11th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Consol. Act of 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Spai Rucas

Spai Rucas, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized at San Antonio, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, and was reorganized under the new name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(842)

Spai Rucas

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Gen. H. ...*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *... ..*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, at ... It was
reorganized in October, 1862, at ...

Book mark

John S. ...
(647)

°Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo Lucas
Rb, Co A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May, 1862

Where Corinth

By whom G. L. G.

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Discharged

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized at Austin, Texas, for two years, 1862-1864. It was
re-organized at Austin, Texas, 12 April, 1862.

Rank mark

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Gift Lucas

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

L. L. Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Lueas
Capt., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *11th & June*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *May*, 1864

Where *Co. 1st Miss*

By whom *H. S. [unclear]*

Period *2 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *1st [unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

E. J. [unclear]
(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and held by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Fort
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. C. Jones
Chas. Jones
Det. Co. 11 (1st)

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *1st Det. Co. 11*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(552)

J. A. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War delivered at
Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 14, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks:

1. This list is taken from the report of the
2. Major General Sherman, dated Dec. 14, 1862.
3. It is a list of the Confederate prisoners of war
4. who were delivered to the Union at Vicksburg, Miss.,
5. on Dec. 14, 1862.

* This list is taken from the report of the
† Letter from Major General Sherman to Major General
is dated Head Qrs. Dept. of Mississippi, Memphis, Tenn., 23
Dec., 1862.

Number of vol.

24

(689b)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6 Cav

Texas.

Thos. Lucas

Priv. Co. **A** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in the leg

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6

Texas

Chas Lucas
Pvt Co. A. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1, 1862

To

Apr 30, 1863

When paid

June 27, 1863

By whom

H. E. Butler

Amount

\$ 72

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 296

(225)

J. W. Williams

Copyist

L
Chas. ...
Apples ...
on ...

...
...
...

...
... 20th ...
...
...
...

...
...
...

Respectfully ...
to ...
at ...
...
...

1002 ...
Verden ... 20 13

Apt 10
By order of
...
Texas ...



Wm. Lucas Cavalry
June 26th 1863.

Col. me.

I have the honor to signify that in consequence
of a gunshot wound in the right leg sent at the Battle of
Petersburg on Oct last which disables me for present service
that a leave of absence of sixty days be given me for the purpose
of visiting my friends in Texas.

I am very respectfully,
Yours,

Wm. Lucas Cavalry
6th Tex Cavalry

Officer

J. S. Porter

Capt. Wm. Lucas Cavalry

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Private Chas
Lucas of Capt. J. S. Porter Co 6th Texas Cavalry - and find
him unfit for present duty because of a gunshot wound in
the right leg.

The wound inflicted was by a spent grape shot which
entered just below the ~~inner~~ ^{inner} to the vicinity of the Tibia of the right
leg fracturing both the Tibia & Fibula - the latter completely -
the former - but partially. Many splinters of bone have been
from time to time removed - the wound has not yet healed
up and is subject to hemorrhage on the slightest exposure.
I would furthermore state that in my opinion, said
Private will not be able to return to duty in less than sixty days.

Respectfully,
Wm. Lucas Cavalry

✓ Luke William M.

Co. E 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50252184

2282

2381

2478

2566

2623

2684

2740

2798

2849

2901

44334603

Number of mentions made herein

Number of persons named herein

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. H., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where L H.

By whom L

Period 1862

Last paid: 1862

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Present or absent 1862

Remarks: 1862

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
William Luke

Plt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rich, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Reg't of Mounted Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William Lick

2nd, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Wm. Lick

Period Jan 1st to Feb 1st

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Lick

To what time Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wm. Lick

The 4th (consolidated the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Lick

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William ...
..., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 6th and 8th Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) was organized
re organized

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry, was organized at ... and re-organized ... in May, 1862.

Bank mark

(512)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. ...
 ... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000000, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

• To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st Stouens) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
Co. A 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. [unclear]*, 1863?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in May 1862. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, in May 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Chas. ..., 186?

Enlisted:

When

, 186?

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... Texas Cavalry
was ... It was
re ... May 186?

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Luke

Priv. Co. E

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Sallaw, Texas.

By whom E. M. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom John G. Baker

To what time Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

William Lukes
1st Co. 8th Regt Tenn

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(662)

W. Lukes

Copied.

1911
* Lyde Garrison S.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247184
2	7262
3	7335
4	7406
5	7488
6	7555
7	7629
8	7696
9	7759
10	7816
11	7823
12	7927
13	7984
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

Garrison, J. Hyde
Capt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th and 8th and the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Garrison S Lyde

Rank: 1st Lt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

L. Lyde

Regt.

(Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*)

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks absent sick at
Camp Washington

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 122

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L

B. J. Lide

Put in A. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Jan & Feb 1862
March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Hallaz

By whom

Colrs. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

U. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Camp Washington

The first muster roll of the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry
was ordered by the Adjutant General of the Army
re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Gordon

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Y. S. Lide

Plt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Little
Ark. in hospital

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. S. Lyde

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th succeeded the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act of May 1862.

Blank mark

L. Barton

(943)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

L
G. S. Lyde
Put, Co. A

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

Sept 10, 1861.

By whom

Aballas

Period

Col. B. W. Stone
12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was re-organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Felt
W. A. Felt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Third Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized in May, 1862, for two years.

Book mark.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. ..., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 1863, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized in the month of January 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. O. Smith

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was reorganized under the present Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. L. ...*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th also called the ... 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept ... for two years ...
re-organized under the ... Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *lost to front*

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belongs, and is to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., when the soldier is discharged, or when he is transferred to another company, or when he is killed in action, or when he is missing in action, or when he is captured by the enemy, or when he is otherwise discharged from the service.

Blank mark

(923)

Copyist.

Lyde - S. G.

6th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2754A page

Prisoner

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Lyde, S.

G.

6 Texas Regt.
(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2755A page

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.


MICROCOPY

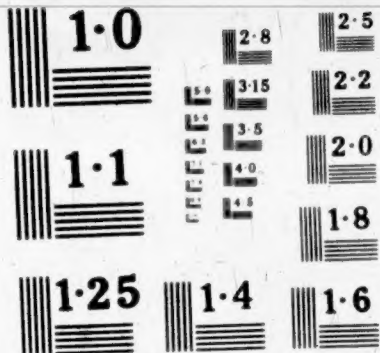
323

ROLL

39

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

